

## INDEX

|   |  |                          |     |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----|
| 3-byte integer to long conversion .....                     | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                       | l3tol .....              | 343 |
| 48-bit integer arithmetic .....                             | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                    | drand48 .....            | 149 |
| a64l .....  | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....                   | a64l .....               | 8   |
| Abort .....   | Handles signals .....  | signal .....             | 617 |
| Abort .....   | Generates an abnormal process termination .....                                | abort .....              | 9   |
| abort .....   | Generates an abnormal process termination .....                                | abort .....              | 9   |
| abs .....   | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                       | abs .....                | 10  |
| Absolute value .....  | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                       | abs .....                | 10  |
| Absolute value function .....                               | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder, and absolute value ..... | floor .....              | 197 |
| Absolute value of the negative integer .....                | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                       | abs .....                | 10  |
| Accept variable arguments .....                             | Library header for variable arguments .....                                    | varargs.h .....          | 748 |
| Access control .....  | Introduction to security functions .....                                       | security .....           | 595 |
| Access file system description file .....                   | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry .....       | getmntent .....          | 247 |
| Accesses keyed item .....                                   | Provides database subfunctions .....   | dbm .....                | 141 |
| Accesses key-stored data (fetch) .....                      | Provides database subfunctions .....   | dbm .....                | 141 |
| Accesses utmp file entry .....                              | Accesses utmp file entry .....   | getut .....              | 282 |
| Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....      | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....                         | xdr .....                | 766 |
| acid2nam .....  | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....             | 310 |
| acidnamfree .....   | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....             | 310 |
| acos .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value .....                  | asin .....               | 38  |
| acosf .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value .....                  | asin .....               | 38  |
| acosl .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value .....                  | asin .....               | 38  |
| Add diagnostics to programs .....                           | Verifies program assertion .....   | assert .....             | 68  |
| Add signal .....  | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops .....          | 626 |
| Add string to another string .....                          | Performs string operations .....   | string .....             | 665 |
| Add string to another string .....                          | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                | wstring .....            | 762 |
| Add value to environment .....                              | Changes or adds value to the environment .....                                 | putenv .....             | 519 |
| Address type AF_INET .....                                  | Gets a network host entry .....  | gethost .....            | 239 |
| Address type AF_INET .....                                  | Gets network host and service entry .....                                      | gethostinfo .....        | 242 |
| Address type AF_INET .....                                  | Gets network entry .....   | getnet .....             | 254 |
| Address type AF_INET .....                                  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | iso_addr .....           | 338 |
| Adds characters from array to string .....                  | Performs string operations .....   | string .....             | 665 |
| Adds characters from array to string .....                  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                | wstring .....            | 762 |
| Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer ..... | Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer .....                    | bufuser .....            | 90  |
| Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....    | Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....                       | priv_set_file_flag ..... | 499 |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Adds or removes privileges of a process   |   |
| privilege state .....   | Adds or removes privileges of a process privilege state ..... <i>priv_set_proc_flag</i> 501                                   |
| addudb .....  | Library of user database access functions ..... <i>libudb</i> ..... 346   |
| advance .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and match functions ..... <i>regexp.h</i> ..... 540                             |
| Advisory write lock .....   | Provides record locking on files ..... <i>lockf</i> ..... 380   |
| AF_INET address type .....  | Gets a network host entry ..... <i>gethost</i> ..... 239  |
| AF_INET address type .....  | Gets network host and service entry ..... <i>gethostinfo</i> ..... 242  |
| AF_INET address type .....  | Gets network entry ..... <i>getnet</i> ..... 254  |
| AF_INET address type .....  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address ..... <i>iso_addr</i> ..... 338   |
| airlog .....  | Logs messages to system log using <i>syslog</i> ..... <i>airlog</i> ..... 11  |
| Allocate memory from shared heap .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics ..... <i>shmalloc</i> ..... 609   |
| Allocate memory from shared heap .....  | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap ..... <i>shpalloc</i> ..... 611  |
| Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap .....  | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap ..... <i>shpalloc</i> ..... 611  |
| Allocates space to hold a file privilege  |   |
| state .....   | Allocates space to hold a file privilege state ..... <i>priv_init_file</i> ..... 493  |
| Allocates space to hold a process   |   |
| privilege state .....   | Allocates space to hold a process privilege state ..... <i>priv_init_proc</i> ..... 494                                       |
| Allocating buffer space .....   | Assigns buffering to a stream ..... <i>setbuf</i> ..... 597   |
| Allocating SDS .....  | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ... <i>sdsalloc</i> ..... 587  |
| Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALEUE</i> under the protection of hardware semaphore .....    | Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALEUE</i> under the protection of hardware semaphore ..... <i>iselfmul</i> ..... 332    |
| Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+1</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore .....       | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+1</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... <i>iselfsch</i> ..... 333       |
| Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALEUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALEUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... <i>iselfadd</i> ..... 331 |
| Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore .....  | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... <i>xselfmul</i> ..... 770  |
| Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar+xvalue</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore .....  | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar+xvalue</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... <i>xselfadd</i> ..... 769  |
| Allows timing of a section of code .....  | Allows timing of a section of code ..... <i>flowmark</i> ..... 199  |
| alphasort .....   | Scans a directory ..... <i>scandir</i> ..... 580  |
| Alternate host name .....   | Gets a network host entry ..... <i>gethost</i> ..... 239  |
| Alternate host name .....   | Gets network host and service entry ..... <i>gethostinfo</i> ..... 242  |
| Alternate host name .....   | Manipulates ISO/OSI address ..... <i>iso_addr</i> ..... 338   |
| Append copy of string to another string .....   | Performs string operations ..... <i>string</i> ..... 665  |

|  |  |                            |     |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----|
| Append copy of string to another string .....                | Performs wide-character string operations .....                            | wstring .....              | 762 |
| Append to file .....   | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....                | 203 |
| Applies or removes an advisory lock on<br>an open file ..... | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file .....                  | flock .....                | 193 |
| Arccosine .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| Arcsine .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| Arctangent .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| Argument vector .....  | Parses command options .....   | getopt .....               | 256 |
| Array comparison .....                                       | Performs string operations .....   | string .....               | 665 |
| Array comparison .....                                       | Performs wide-character string operations .....                            | wstring .....              | 762 |
| Array to multibyte character conversion .....                | Multibyte string functions .....   | mbstring .....             | 410 |
| asallocash .....   | Allocates a global array session handle .....                              | asallocash .....           | 16  |
| asashisglobal .....  | Determines if an array session handle is global .....                      | asashisglobal .....        | 17  |
| asashofpid .....   | Obtains the array session handle of a process .....                        | asashofpid .....           | 18  |
| asctime .....  | Formats time information in a character string .....                       | strftime .....             | 659 |
| ASCII character conversion .....                             | Translates characters .....  | conv .....                 | 114 |
| ASCII character conversion .....                             | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....                | 754 |
| ASCII string conversion to long integer .....                | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII<br>string .....            | a64l .....                 | 8   |
| ascloseserver .....  | Creates or destroys an array server token .....                            | asopenerver .....          | 53  |
| ascommand .....  | Executes an array command .....  | ascommand .....            | 19  |
| asctime .....  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                           | ctime .....                | 129 |
| asctime_r .....  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                           | ctime .....                | 129 |
| asdfltservoeropt .....                                       | Sets or retrieves server options .....                                     | assetserveropt .....       | 71  |
| aserrorcode .....  | Provides Array Services error information .....                            | aserrorcode .....          | 24  |
| asfreearray .....  | Releases array information structure .....                                 | asfreearray .....          | 26  |
| asfreearraylist .....  | Releases array information structures .....                                | asfreearraylist .....      | 27  |
| asfreearraypidlist .....                                     | Releases array-wide process identification<br>enumeration structures ..... | asfreearraypidlist .....   | 28  |
| asfreeashlist .....  | Releases array session handle enumeration structures ..                    | asfreeashlist .....        | 29  |
| asfreecmdrsltlist .....                                      | Releases array command result structures .....                             | asfreecmdrsltlist .....    | 30  |
| asfreemachinelist .....                                      | Releases machine information structures .....                              | asfreemachinelist .....    | 31  |
| asfreemachinepidlist .....                                   | Releases process identification enumeration structures ..                  | asfreemachinepidlist ..... | 32  |
| asfreeoptinfo .....  | Releases command line options information structure ..                     | asfreeoptinfo .....        | 33  |
| asfreepidlist .....  | Releases process identification enumeration structures ..                  | asfreepidlist .....        | 34  |
| asgetattr .....  | Searches an attribute list for a particular name .....                     | asgetattr .....            | 35  |
| asgetdfarray .....   | Gets information about the default array .....                             | asgetdfarray .....         | 37  |
| asgetserveropt .....   | Sets or retrieves server options .....                                     | assetserveropt .....       | 71  |
| asin .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| asinf .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| asinl .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....           | asin .....                 | 38  |
| askillash_array .....  | .....  | askillash_array .....      | 41  |
| askillash_local .....  | .....  | askillash_array .....      | 41  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| askillash_server .....   | askillash_array ..... 41   |
| askillpid_server .....   | Sends a signal to a remote process ..... 43  |
| aslistarrays .....   | Enumerates known arrays ..... 45   |
| aslistashs .....   | Enumerates array session handles ..... 47  |
| aslistashs_array .....   | Enumerates array session handles ..... 47  |
| aslistashs_local .....   | Enumerates array session handles ..... 47  |
| aslistashs_server .....  | Enumerates array session handles ..... 47  |
| aslistmachines .....   | Enumerates machines in an array ..... 50   |
| asmakeerror .....  | Generates an Array Services error code ..... 52                                      |
| asopenserver .....   | Creates or destroys an array server token ..... 53                                   |
| asparseopts .....  | Parses standard Array Services command line options .. 56                            |
| asperror .....   | Prints an Array Services error message ..... 62                                      |
| aspidsinash .....  | Enumerates processes in an array session ..... 63                                    |
| aspidsinash_array .....  | Enumerates processes in an array session ..... 63                                    |
| aspidsinash_local .....  | Enumerates processes in an array session ..... 63                                    |
| aspidsinash_server .....   | Enumerates processes in an array session ..... 63                                    |
| asrcmd .....   | Executes a command on a remote machine ..... 66                                      |
| asrcmdv .....  | Executes a command on a remote machine ..... 66                                      |
| assert macro .....   | Verifies program assertion ..... 68  |
| assert .....   | Verifies program assertion ..... 68  |
| assert.h header file .....   | Verifies program assertion ..... 68  |
| assert.h header file .....   | Library header for diagnostic functions ..... 70                                     |
| assert.h .....   | Library header for diagnostic functions ..... 70                                     |
| assetserveropt .....   | Sets or retrieves server options ..... 71  |
| Assign a multitasking lock .....   | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a lock ..... 378                  |
| Assign buffering to stream .....   | Assigns buffering to a stream ..... 597  |
| Assign multitasking barrier .....  | Identifies an integer variable to use as a barrier ..... 76                          |
| Assign variable .....  | Identifies an integer variable to use as a barrier ..... 76                          |
| Assign variable as a lock .....  | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a lock ..... 378                  |
| Assign variable to an event .....  | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event ..... 159                      |
| Assigns buffering to a stream .....  | Assigns buffering to a stream ..... 597  |
| Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument ..... | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument ..... 116 |
| asstrerror .....   | Gets an Array Services error message string ..... 74                                 |
| atabort .....  | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination ..... 75                     |
| atan2 .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value ..... 38                     |
| atan2f .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value ..... 38                     |
| atan2l .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value ..... 38                     |
| atan .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value ..... 38                     |
| atanf .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value ..... 38                     |

|  |  |                    |     |
|--|--|--------------------|-----|
| atanl .....                                | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a value .....  | asin .....         | 38  |
| atexit .....                               | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination .....  | atexit .....       | 75  |
| atof .....                                 | Converts string to double, long double, or float .....   | strtod .....       | 675 |
| atoi .....                                 | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....       | 677 |
| atol .....                                 | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....       | 677 |
| atoll .....                                | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....       | 677 |
| Attach streams from stderr .....           | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Attach streams from stdin .....            | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Attach streams from stdout .....           | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Attributes for terminals .....             | Gets or sets terminal attributes .....   | tcgetattr .....    | 701 |
| Attributes for terminals .....             | Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....  | tcgetpgrp .....    | 702 |
| Auditing .....                             | Introduction to security functions .....   | security .....     | 595 |
| Auditing .....                             | Writes trusted process security log record .....   | slgtrust .....     | 634 |
| AUTH_DES .....                             | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| authdes_create .....                       | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| auth_destroy .....                         | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| Authenticates remote users (ruserok) ..... | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmd .....         | 528 |
| AUTH_KERB .....                            | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| authkerb_getucred .....                    | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| authkerb_seccreate .....                   | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| authnone_create .....                      | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| AUTH_NULL .....                            | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| AUTH_SHORT .....                           | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| AUTH_UNIX .....                            | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| authunix_create .....                      | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| authunix_create_default .....              | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| Average overlap .....                      | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....  | mttimes .....      | 435 |
| BARASGN .....                              | Identifies an integer variable to use as a barrier .....   | barasgn .....      | 76  |
| barasgn .....                              | Identifies an integer variable to use as a barrier .....   | barasgn .....      | 76  |
| BARREL .....                               | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....  | barrel .....       | 77  |
| barrel .....                               | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....  | barrel .....       | 77  |
| Barrier synchronization .....              | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | barsync .....      | 78  |
| BARSYNC .....                              | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | barsync .....      | 78  |

|  |  |                         |
|--|--|-------------------------|
| barsync .....                                | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | barsync ..... 78        |
| Base 10 logarithm function .....             | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....  | exp ..... 168           |
| Base-64 representation .....                 | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....   | a64l ..... 8            |
| Basic operating system resources .....       | Introduction to file system and directory functions .....  | file ..... 185          |
| Basic operating system resources .....       | Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....  | message ..... 416       |
| Basic operating system resources .....       | Introduction to password and security functions .....  | password ..... 463      |
| Basic operating system resources .....       | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....  | terminal ..... 706      |
| Baud rates for terminals .....               | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....   | cgetattrspeed ..... 102 |
| bcmp .....                                   | Operates on bits and byte strings .....  | bstring ..... 83        |
| bcopy .....                                  | Operates on bits and byte strings .....  | bstring ..... 83        |
| Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....      | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....  | samsort ..... 575       |
| Bessel functions .....                       | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel ..... 79         |
| bessel .....                                 | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel ..... 79         |
| Binary data copy and swap .....              | Swaps bytes .....  | swab ..... 680          |
| Binary input/output .....                    | Reads or writes input or output .....  | fread ..... 212         |
| Binary search of sorted table .....          | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....   | bsearch ..... 82        |
| Binary search tree manager .....             | Manages binary search trees .....  | tsearch ..... 721       |
| /bin/csh shell returned                      |  |                         |
| (getusershell) .....                         | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell ..... 281  |
| bindresvport .....                           | Binds a socket to a privileged IP port .....   | bindresvport ..... 80   |
| Binds a socket to a privileged IP port ..... | Binds a socket to a privileged IP port .....   | bindresvport ..... 80   |
| Binds to NIS server (yp_bind) .....          | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt ..... 771        |
| /bin/sh shell returned                       |  |                         |
| (getusershell) .....                         | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell ..... 281  |
| Block extend or copy .....                   | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block .....                                  | shpcmove ..... 612      |
| Block of memory to shared heap .....         | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the shared heap .....   | shpdeallc ..... 613     |
| Block special device name .....              | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....   | getfsent ..... 235      |
| Break string into tokens .....               | Performs string operations .....   | string ..... 665        |
| Break string into tokens .....               | Performs wide-character string operations .....  | wstring ..... 762       |
| Broken-down time to string conversion .....  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....   | ctime ..... 129         |
| bsearch .....                                | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....   | bsearch ..... 82        |
| bstring .....                                | Operates on bits and byte strings .....  | bstring ..... 83        |
| BTOL .....                                   | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....   | _cptofcd ..... 117      |
| btol .....                                   | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....   | _cptofcd ..... 117      |
| _btol .....                                  | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....   | _cptofcd ..... 117      |
| BUFDUMP .....                                | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking history trace buffer .....  | bufdump ..... 84        |
| bufdump .....                                | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking history trace buffer .....  | bufdump ..... 84        |
| Buffer a stream .....                        | Assigns buffering to a stream .....  | setbuf ..... 597        |
| Buffered data .....                          | Closes or flushes a stream .....   | fclose ..... 170        |

|   |  |                  |     |
|---|--|------------------|-----|
| BUFPRT .....  | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file ..... | bufprt .....     | 85  |
| bufprint .....  | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file ..... | bufprint .....   | 85  |
| BUFTUNE .....   | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history trace buffer .....                 | buftune .....    | 86  |
| buftune .....   | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history trace buffer .....                 | buftune .....    | 86  |
| BUFUSER .....   | Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer .....                          | bufuser .....    | 90  |
| bufuser .....   | Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer .....                          | bufuser .....    | 90  |
| Build array of directory entries .....                        | Scans a directory .....  | scandir .....    | 580 |
| Bypass normal function call .....                             | Library header for nonlocal jump functions .....                                     | setjmp.h .....   | 603 |
| byteorder .....   | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                               | byteorder .....  | 92  |
| Bytes in multibyte character .....                            | Multibyte character handling .....   | mbchar .....     | 408 |
| bzero .....   | Operates on bits and byte strings .....  | bstring .....    | 83  |
| C and CAL communication .....                                 | Introduction to interlanguage communications functions .....                         | inter_lang ..... | 321 |
| C and Fortran communication .....                             | Introduction to interlanguage communications functions .....                         | inter_lang ..... | 321 |
| C language X Window System interface                          |  |                  |     |
| library .....   | C language X Window System interface library .....                                   | xlib .....       | 768 |
| C library for X Window System .....                           | C language X Window System interface library .....                                   | xlib .....       | 768 |
| C Multitasking .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                                    | multic .....     | 436 |
|   | ..... askillash_array .....  | 41               |     |
| cabs .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder, and absolute value .....       | floor .....      | 197 |
| CAL and C communication .....                                 | Introduction to interlanguage communications functions .....                         | inter_lang ..... | 321 |
| Calendar time .....   | Determines the current calendar time .....   | time .....       | 711 |
| Calendar time to broken-down time conversion .....            | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                                     | ctime .....      | 129 |
| Calendar time to local time conversion .....                  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                                     | ctime .....      | 129 |
| Call Fortran .....  | Library header for interlanguage communication functions .....                       | fortran.h .....  | 206 |
| calloc .....  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....     | 392 |
| callrpc .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....        | 555 |
| Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination ..... | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination .....                        | atexit .....     | 75  |
| Carry binary data between machines .....                      | Swaps bytes .....  | swab .....       | 680 |
| Case conversion .....   | Translates characters .....  | conv .....       | 114 |
| Case conversion .....   | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....      | 754 |
| Case-insensitive string comparison .....                      | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....                                    | strcasecmp ..... | 654 |
| catclose .....  | Opens or closes a message catalog .....  | catopen .....    | 99  |
| catgetmsg .....   | Reads a message from a message catalog .....   | catgetmsg .....  | 93  |
| catgets .....   | Gets message from a message catalog .....  | catgets .....    | 95  |
| catmsgfmt .....   | Formats an error message .....   | catmsgfmt .....  | 97  |
| catopen .....   | Opens or closes a message catalog .....  | catopen .....    | 99  |

|  |  |                   |     |
|--|--|-------------------|-----|
| ccos .....                                     | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                                     | sin .....         | 629 |
| ceil .....                                     | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....            | floor .....       | 197 |
| ceilf .....                                    | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....            | floor .....       | 197 |
| Ceiling function .....                         | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....            | floor .....       | 197 |
| ceill .....                                    | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....            | floor .....       | 197 |
| cexp .....                                     | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....  | exp .....         | 168 |
| cfgetispeed .....                              | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                                       | cfgetospeed ..... | 102 |
| cfgetospeed .....                              | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                                       | cfgetospeed ..... | 102 |
| C/Fortran interface .....                      | Passes character strings and logical values between<br>Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....    | 117 |
| cfsetispeed .....                              | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                                       | cfgetospeed ..... | 102 |
| cfsetospeed .....                              | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                                       | cfgetospeed ..... | 102 |
| cftime .....                                   | Formats time information in a character string .....   | strftime .....    | 659 |
| Change environment .....                       | Changes or adds value to the environment .....   | putenv .....      | 519 |
| Change file name .....                         | Renames a file .....   | rename .....      | 546 |
| Change file times .....                        | Sets file times .....  | utimes .....      | 744 |
| Change length of block .....                   | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of<br>the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove .....   | 612 |
| Change rounding mode .....                     | Manage the rounding direction modes .....  | fegetround .....  | 178 |
| Change signal handler status .....             | Controls signal-catching status .....  | sigoff .....      | 625 |
| Change value of environment variable .....     | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ..                                      | setenv .....      | 599 |
| Changes or adds value to the environment ..... | Changes or adds value to the environment .....   | putenv .....      | 519 |
| Character handling .....                       | Library header for character-handling functions .....  | ctype.h .....     | 136 |
| Character intro .....                          | Introduction to character-handling functions .....   | character .....   | 104 |
| Character I/O .....                            | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....  | ungetc .....      | 737 |
| Character read from stream .....               | Gets a string from a stream .....  | gets .....        | 275 |
| Character tests .....                          | Introduction to character-handling functions .....   | character .....   | 104 |
| Character translation .....                    | Introduction to character-handling functions .....   | character .....   | 104 |
| Character translation .....                    | Translates characters .....  | conv .....        | 114 |
| character .....                                | Introduction to character-handling functions .....   | character .....   | 104 |
| Check for multitasking task .....              | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task<br>exists .....                        | tsktest .....     | 729 |
| check if negative .....                        | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                                     | signbit .....     | 624 |
| Check signal .....                             | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops .....   | 626 |
| Checkpoint program .....                       | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system<br>shutdown .....                       | shutdsav .....    | 614 |
| cimag .....                                    | Manipulates parts of complex values .....  | cimag .....       | 107 |
| C-language constants .....                     | Library header for machine-dependent values .....  | values.h .....    | 745 |
| Class A network address bug .....              | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....        | 317 |
| Class B network address bug .....              | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....        | 317 |
| Class C network address bug .....              | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....        | 317 |
| Classifies character .....                     | Classifies character .....   | ctype .....       | 133 |
| Classifies wide characters .....               | Classifies wide characters .....   | wctype .....      | 755 |
| Clear a multitasking lock .....                | Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....                                  | lockoff .....     | 383 |

|  |  |                       |     |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----|
| Clear a nested lock .....  | Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task ..... | nlockoff .....        | 457 |
| Clear multitasking event .....                                     | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task ...        | evclear .....         | 161 |
| clearerr .....   | Returns indication of stream status .....                          | ferror .....          | 183 |
| Clearing exceptions .....  | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                       | feclearexcept .....   | 172 |
| Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....        | Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....        | lockoff .....         | 383 |
| Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task ..... | Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task ..... | nlockoff .....        | 457 |
| Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....          | Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....          | priv_clear_file ..... | 482 |
| Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state .....       | Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state .....       | priv_clear_proc ..... | 483 |
| Clears an event and returns control to the calling task .....      | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task ...        | evclear .....         | 161 |
| clnt_broadcast .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_call .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_create .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_destroy .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_freeres .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_geterr .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_pcreateerror .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_perrno .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnt_perror .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clntraw_create .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clnttcp_create .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| clntudp_create .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                | rpc .....             | 555 |
| Clock (real-time) .....  | Gets current real-time clock (RTC) reading .....                   | rtclock .....         | 558 |
| clock .....  | Reports CPU time used .....  | clock .....           | 108 |
| clog .....   | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....                  | exp .....             | 168 |
| Close data stream .....  | Closes or flushes a stream .....                                   | fclose .....          | 170 |
| Close directory .....  | Performs directory operations .....                                | directory .....       | 144 |
| Close file .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                       | getfsent .....        | 235 |
| closedir .....   | Performs directory operations .....                                | directory .....       | 144 |
| closeelog .....  | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....          | 696 |
| Closes database (dbmclose) .....                                   | Provides database subfunctions .....                               | dbm .....             | 141 |
| Closes /etc/hosts file .....                                       |  |                       |     |
| (endhostent) .....   | Gets a network host entry .....                                    | gethost .....         | 239 |
| Closes /etc/iptos file (endtosent) ...                             | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                     | gettos .....          | 279 |
| Closes /etc/networks file .....                                    | Gets network entry .....   | getnet .....          | 254 |
| Closes /etc/protocols file .....                                   |  |                       |     |
| (endprotoent) .....  | Gets protocol entry .....  | getprot .....         | 267 |
| Closes /etc/services file .....                                    |  |                       |     |
| (endservent) .....   | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....         | 277 |
| Closes file (endrpcnt) .....                                       | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                             | getrpcent .....       | 273 |
| Closes file (endusershell) .....                                   | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell .....    | 281 |
| Closes or flushes a stream .....                                   | Closes or flushes a stream .....                                   | fclose .....          | 170 |
| Code conversion .....  | Code conversion function .....                                     | iconv .....           | 307 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| Code conversion function .....  | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....         | 307 |
| Codeset .....   | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....         | 307 |
| Collating sequence .....  | Specifies and defines a collating sequence .....                                  | samseq .....        | 572 |
| Common definitions .....  | Library header for common definitions .....                                       | stddef.h .....      | 645 |
| Common definitions .....  | Library header for system type definitions .....                                  | sys_types.h .....   | 700 |
| Common start-up routine for programs,<br>user exit for start-up ..... | Common start-up routine for programs, user exit for<br>start-up .....             | start .....         | 640 |
| common_def .....  | Introduction to common definition headers .....                                   | common_def .....    | 110 |
| Compare arrays .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Compare arrays .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Compare characters in arrays .....                                    | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Compare characters in arrays .....                                    | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Compare memory .....  | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....        | 412 |
| Compare memory .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....       | 415 |
| Compare string .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Compare string .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Compares byte strings .....   | Operates on bits and byte strings .....   | bstring .....       | 83  |
| comparison macros .....   | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....                            | isgreater .....     | 334 |
| Compatibility function .....  | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                          | flock .....         | 193 |
| Compatibility function .....  | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                                      | ftruncate .....     | 218 |
| Compatibility function .....  | Gets file descriptor table size .....   | getdtablesize ..... | 232 |
| Compatibility function .....  | Sends signal to a process group .....   | killpg .....        | 342 |
| Compilation modes .....   | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....  | intro .....         | 1   |
| Compile and execute regular expression ....                           | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                                  | regcmp .....        | 533 |
| compile function .....  | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....        | regexp.h .....      | 540 |
| Compile regular expression .....                                      | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                                  | regcmp .....        | 533 |
| Compile regular expression .....                                      | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....        | regexp.h .....      | 540 |
| compile .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....        | regexp.h .....      | 540 |
| Compiles and executes a regular<br>expression .....                   | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                                  | regcmp .....        | 533 |
| Complementary error function .....                                    | Returns error function and complementary error<br>function .....                  | erf .....           | 155 |
| Complex math functions .....  | Library header for complex math functions .....                                   | complex.h .....     | 111 |
| Complex numbers .....   | Manipulates parts of complex values .....   | cimag .....         | 107 |
| complex.h header file .....   | Library header for complex math functions .....                                   | complex.h .....     | 111 |
| complex.h .....   | Library header for complex math functions .....                                   | complex.h .....     | 111 |
| Compresses domain name (dn_comp) .....                                | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                             | resolver .....      | 548 |
| Compute absolute value .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Compute ceiling value .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Compute floor value .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Compute length of string .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Compute length of string .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |

|  |   |                    |     |
|--|---|--------------------|-----|
| Compute remainder .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....        | 197 |
| Computes .....   | Computes .....  | scalb .....        | 579 |
| Computes a true path name from a<br>specified path .....         | Computes a true path name from a specified path .....                             | pathname .....     | 467 |
| Computes arccosine .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....                  | asin .....         | 38  |
| Computes arcsine .....   | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....                  | asin .....         | 38  |
| Computes arctangent .....  | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....                  | asin .....         | 38  |
| Computes integer or long integer quotient<br>and remainder ..... | Computes integer or long integer quotient and<br>remainder .....                  | div .....          | 147 |
| Computes log gamma function .....                                | Computes log gamma function .....   | lgamma .....       | 344 |
| Computes the greatest lower bound .....                          | Computes the greatest lower bound .....   | mls_glb .....      | 430 |
| Computes the least upper bound .....                             | Computes the least upper bound .....  | mls_lub .....      | 432 |
| Concatenation lookup   |   |                    |     |
| (res_querydomain) .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                             | resolver .....     | 548 |
| Concurrent reading and updating .....                            | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Condition variables .....  | Condition variables .....   | pthread_cond ..... | 509 |
| Configuration .....  | Gets configurable string values .....   | confstr .....      | 113 |
| Configuration file .....   | Gets configuration values .....   | getconfval .....   | 224 |
| confstr .....  | Gets configurable string values .....   | confstr .....      | 113 |
| conj .....   | Manipulates parts of complex values .....   | cimag .....        | 107 |
| Conjugate of complex numbers .....                               | Manipulates parts of complex values .....   | cimag .....        | 107 |
| Constant BUFSIZ .....  | Assigns buffering to a stream .....   | setbuf .....       | 597 |
| Constant L_ctermid .....   | Generates file name for terminal .....  | ctermid .....      | 128 |
| Constant L_cuserid .....   | Gets character login name of the user .....                                       | cuserid .....      | 137 |
| Constants defined for Cray processor                             |   |                    |     |
| architectures .....  | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                                 | values.h .....     | 745 |
| Constructs Internet address                                      |   |                    |     |
| (inet_makeaddr) .....  | Manipulates Internet address .....  | inet .....         | 317 |
| content pairs .....  | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....         | 440 |
| Control signal catching .....                                    | Controls signal-catching status .....   | sigoff .....       | 625 |
| Control string (scanf) .....                                     | Converts formatted input .....  | scanf .....        | 582 |
| Control terminals .....  | Performs terminal control functions .....   | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| Controls signal-catching status .....                            | Controls signal-catching status .....   | sigoff .....       | 625 |
| Controls system log .....  | Controls system log .....   | syslog .....       | 696 |
| conv .....   | Translates characters .....   | conv .....         | 114 |
| Conversion codes (scanf) .....                                   | Converts formatted input .....  | scanf .....        | 582 |
| Conversion function (floating point to<br>string) .....          | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....                                | ecvt .....         | 154 |
| Convert characters from one codeset to<br>another .....          | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....        | 307 |
| Convert formatted input .....                                    | Converts formatted input .....  | scanf .....        | 582 |
| Convert monetary value to string .....                           | Converts a monetary value to a string .....                                       | strfmon .....      | 655 |
| Convert time string to structure .....                           | Date and time conversion .....  | strftime .....     | 672 |

|  |   |                  |     |
|--|---|------------------|-----|
| Converts a floating-point number to a string .....                                       | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....  | ecvt .....       | 154 |
| Converts a monetary value to a string .....  | Converts a monetary value to a string .....   | strfmon .....    | 655 |
| Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                                 | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                                  | l3tol .....      | 343 |
| Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....                             | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....                              | a64l .....       | 8   |
| Converts error codes (ypprot_err) .....  | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                                  | ypclnt .....     | 771 |
| Converts formatted input .....   | Converts formatted input .....  | scanf .....      | 582 |
| Converts from and to various forms of time .....   | Converts from and to various forms of time .....  | ctime .....      | 129 |
| Converts internal security label to text representation .....                            | Converts internal security label to text representation ..                                | mls_export ..... | 427 |
| Converts local time to calendar time .....   | Converts local time to calendar time .....  | mktime .....     | 418 |
| Converts security classification bit patterns or numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | Converts security classification bit patterns or numbers to strings and vice versa .....  | secnames .....   | 593 |
| Converts string to double, long double, or float .....                                   | Converts string to double, long double, or float .....                                    | strtod .....     | 675 |
| Converts string to integer .....   | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....     | 677 |
| Converts text security label to internal representation .....                            | Converts text security label to internal representation ..                                | mls_import ..... | 431 |
| Converts values between host and network byte order .....                                | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                                    | byteorder .....  | 92  |
| Coordinated Universal Time .....   | Converts from and to various forms of time .....  | ctime .....      | 129 |
| Copies byte strings .....  | Operates on bits and byte strings .....   | bstring .....    | 83  |
| Copy binary data between machines .....  | Swaps bytes .....   | swab .....       | 680 |
| Copy block .....   | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove .....  | 612 |
| Copy memory .....  | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....     | 412 |
| Copy memory .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....  | memword .....    | 415 |
| Copy sign .....  | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument .....          | copysign .....   | 116 |
| Copy string into array .....   | Performs string operations .....  | string .....     | 665 |
| Copy string into array .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....   | wstring .....    | 762 |
| Copy value to memory .....   | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....     | 412 |
| copysign .....   | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument .....          | copysign .....   | 116 |
| copysignf .....  | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument .....          | copysign .....   | 116 |
| copysignl .....  | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value of its first argument .....          | copysign .....   | 116 |
| Core dump .....  | Generates an abnormal process termination .....   | abort .....      | 9   |
| cos .....  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                                  | sin .....        | 629 |
| cosf .....   | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                                  | sin .....        | 629 |

|   |  |                     |     |
|---|--|---------------------|-----|
| cosh .....  | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....                    | sinh .....          | 631 |
| coshf .....                                       | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....                    | sinh .....          | 631 |
| coshl .....                                       | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....                    | sinh .....          | 631 |
| Cosine function .....                             | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                         | sin .....           | 629 |
| cosl .....  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                         | sin .....           | 629 |
| cpow .....  | Raises the specified value to a given power .....                                | pow .....           | 475 |
| CPTOFCDF .....                                    | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| cptofcd .....                                     | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| _cptofcd .....                                    | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| CPU time .....                                    | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values .....        | nlimit .....        | 449 |
| CPU time (in microseconds) .....                  | Reports CPU time used .....  | clock .....         | 108 |
| CPU time in real-time clock ticks .....           | Gets task CPU time in RTC ticks .....  | cpused .....        | 124 |
| CPU timing information .....                      | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....                                    | mttetimes .....     | 435 |
| CPUs connected to multitasking program .....      | Returns multitasking overlap time .....  | mtimesx .....       | 433 |
| cpused .....                                      | Gets task CPU time in RTC ticks .....  | cpused .....        | 124 |
| Cray C library .....                              | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                       | intro .....         | 1   |
| creal .....                                       | Manipulates parts of complex values .....  | cimag .....         | 107 |
| Create a locale .....                             | Introduction to locale information functions .....                               | locale .....        | 373 |
| Create file for update .....                      | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....         | 203 |
| Create file for writing .....                     | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....         | 203 |
| Create hash search table .....                    | Manages hash search tables .....   | hsearch .....       | 290 |
| Create temporary file name .....                  | Creates a name for a temporary file .....  | tmpnam .....        | 717 |
| Create unique file name .....                     | Makes a unique file name .....   | mktemp .....        | 417 |
| Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....    | Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....                                   | priv_dup_file ..... | 484 |
| Creates a copy of a process privilege state ..... | Creates a copy of a process privilege state .....                                | priv_dup_proc ..... | 485 |
| Creates a multitasking sibling .....              | Creates a multitasking sibling .....   | tfork .....         | 709 |
| Creates a name for a temporary file .....         | Creates a name for a temporary file .....  | tmpnam .....        | 717 |
| Creates a temporary binary file .....             | Creates a temporary binary file .....  | tmpfile .....       | 716 |
| Creates an opaque security label structure .....  | Creates an opaque security label structure .....                                 | mls_create .....    | 424 |
| Creates buffer query (res_mkquery) .....          | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                            | resolver .....      | 548 |
| Creates domain name query (res_query) .....       | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                            | resolver .....      | 548 |
| Creates or destroys an array server token .....   | Creates or destroys an array server token .....                                  | asopenserver .....  | 53  |
| CRT functions .....                               | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....                                  | terminal .....      | 706 |
| crypt .....                                       | Generates DES encryption .....   | crypt .....         | 126 |
| csin .....  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                         | sin .....           | 629 |
| csqrt .....                                       | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value .....                        | sqrt .....          | 636 |
| ctermid and ttynname comparison .....             | Generates file name for terminal .....   | ctermid .....       | 128 |
| ctermid .....                                     | Generates file name for terminal .....   | ctermid .....       | 128 |
| ctime .....                                       | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                                 | ctime .....         | 129 |
| ctime_r .....                                     | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                                 | ctime .....         | 129 |
| ctype .....                                       | Classifies character .....   | ctype .....         | 133 |

|   |   |                      |     |
|---|---|----------------------|-----|
| ctype.h .....                                   | Library header for character-handling functions .....               | ctype.h .....        | 136 |
| Currency symbol .....                           | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....              | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Currency symbol .....                           | Library header for locale information functions .....               | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Currency symbol .....                           | Selects program's locale .....                                      | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| Current directory path name .....               | Gets path name of current directory .....                           | getcwd .....         | 228 |
| Current domain name get/set .....               | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                           | getdomain .....      | 230 |
| Current working directory .....                 | Gets path name of current directory .....                           | getcwd .....         | 228 |
| Current working directory path name .....       | Gets current directory path name .....                              | getwd .....          | 285 |
| cuserid .....                                   | Gets character login name of the user .....                         | cuserid .....        | 137 |
| daemon .....                                    | Run an application in the background .....                          | daemon .....         | 138 |
| Data Encryption Standard .....                  | Generates DES encryption .....                                      | crypt .....          | 126 |
| Data type maximum values .....                  | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....                      | numeric_lim .....    | 460 |
| Data type minimum values .....                  | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....                      | numeric_lim .....    | 460 |
| database management .....                       | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| Database subroutines .....                      | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| Date and time conversion .....                  | Date and time conversion .....                                      | strptime .....       | 672 |
| Date introductory information .....             | Introduction to date and time functions .....                       | date_time .....      | 139 |
| Date representation .....                       | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....              | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Date representation .....                       | Library header for locale information functions .....               | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Date representation .....                       | Selects program's locale .....                                      | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| date_time .....                                 | Introduction to date and time functions .....                       | date_time .....      | 139 |
| Daylight Savings Time .....                     | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                    | ctime .....          | 129 |
| Daylight Savings Time .....                     | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....              | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Daylight Savings Time .....                     | Library header for locale information functions .....               | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Daylight Savings Time .....                     | Selects program's locale .....                                      | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| daylight .....                                  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                    | ctime .....          | 129 |
| Days of week .....                              | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....              | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Days of week .....                              | Library header for locale information functions .....               | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Days of week .....                              | Selects program's locale .....                                      | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| dbm .....                                       | Provides database subfunctions .....                                | dbm .....            | 141 |
| dbm_clearerr .....                              | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbmclose .....                                  | Provides database subfunctions .....                                | dbm .....            | 141 |
| dbm_close .....                                 | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_delete .....                                | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_error .....                                 | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_fetch .....                                 | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_firstkey .....                              | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbminit .....                                   | Provides database subfunctions .....                                | dbm .....            | 141 |
| dbm_nextkey .....                               | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_open .....                                  | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| dbm_store .....                                 | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....           | 440 |
| Deadlocked processes .....                      | Provides record locking on files .....                              | lockf .....          | 380 |
| Deallocate shared heap .....                    | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the<br>shared heap ..... | shpdeallc .....      | 613 |
| Deallocates file privilege state space .....    | Deallocates file privilege state space .....                        | priv_free_file ..... | 486 |
| Deallocates process privilege state space ..... | Deallocates process privilege state space .....                     | priv_free_proc ..... | 487 |
| Debugging aid .....                             | Verifies program assertion .....                                    | assert .....         | 68  |
| Decimal point symbol .....                      | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....              | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Decimal point symbol .....                      | Library header for locale information functions .....               | locale.h .....       | 377 |

|  |  |                     |     |
|--|--|---------------------|-----|
| Decimal point symbol .....   | Selects program's locale .....   | setlocale .....     | 604 |
| DECIMAL_DIG .....  | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                 | fp.h .....          | 209 |
| decimal_dig .....  | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                 | fp.h .....          | 209 |
| Defer signals .....  | Controls signal-catching status .....  | sigoff .....        | 625 |
| Defines input and output files and<br>characteristics for a Sort/Merge session ..... | Defines input and output files and characteristics for a<br>Sort/Merge session ..... | sampath .....       | 568 |
| Defines sort keys for a Sort/Merge session ..  | Defines sort keys for a Sort/Merge session .....                                     | samkey .....        | 564 |
| Defines subroutines for Sort/Merge<br>operations .....                               | Defines subroutines for Sort/Merge operations .....                                  | samfile .....       | 560 |
| Delays the calling task until the specified<br>event is posted .....                 | Delays the calling task until the specified event is<br>posted .....                 | evwait .....        | 166 |
| Delete node from binary search tree .....  | Manages binary search trees .....  | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| Delete signal .....  | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops .....     | 626 |
| delete .....   | Provides database subfunctions .....   | dbm .....           | 141 |
| deleteedb .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                                      | libedb .....        | 346 |
| DES algorithm .....  | Generates DES encryption .....   | crypt .....         | 126 |
| Descend directory hierarchy recursively .....  | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....           | 219 |
| Descriptor duplication .....   | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....   | dup2 .....          | 152 |
| Destroy hash search table .....  | Manages hash search tables .....   | hsearch .....       | 290 |
| Determine time .....   | Determines the current calendar time .....   | time .....          | 711 |
| Determine type of character .....  | Classifies character .....   | ctype .....         | 133 |
| Determine type of wide character .....   | Classifies wide characters .....   | wctype .....        | 755 |
| Determine width of wide character .....  | Number of column positions of a wide-character code ..                               | wcwidth .....       | 758 |
| Determines arcsine, arccosine, or<br>arctangent of a value .....                     | Determines arcsine, arccosine, or arctangent of a<br>value .....                     | asin .....          | 38  |
| Determines exponential and logarithm<br>values .....                                 | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....                                    | exp .....           | 168 |
| Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or<br>tangent of value .....                     | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....                     | sinh .....          | 631 |
| Determines if an array session handle is<br>global .....                             | Determines if an array session handle is global .....                                | asashisglobal ..... | 17  |
| Determines if the sign of its argument is<br>negative .....                          | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                             | signbit .....       | 624 |
| Determines migrated status .....   | Determines migrated status .....   | dmf_offline .....   | 148 |
| Determines the current calendar time .....   | Determines the current calendar time .....   | time .....          | 711 |
| Determines the relationship between two<br>arguments .....                           | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....                               | isgreater .....     | 334 |
| Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>a value .....                          | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                             | sin .....           | 629 |
| Determines the square root or hypotenuse<br>of a value .....                         | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value ....                             | sqrt .....          | 636 |

|   |  |                   |     |
|---|--|-------------------|-----|
| Determines the user's mandatory access control (MAC) attributes ..... | Determines the user's mandatory access control (MAC) attributes .....                | ia_mlsuser .....  | 295 |
| /dev/tty file .....   | Reads a password .....   | getpass .....     | 266 |
| Diagnostics .....   | Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions .....               | prog_diag .....   | 502 |
| Diagnostics .....   | Library header for diagnostic functions .....  | assert.h .....    | 70  |
| Diagnostics to standard error output .....                            | Verifies program assertion .....   | assert .....      | 68  |
| Difference between ctermid and ttynname .....                         | Generates file name for terminal .....   | ctermid .....     | 128 |
| difftime .....  | Finds difference between two calendar times .....                                    | difftime .....    | 143 |
| Directories .....   | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....   | 144 |
| Directory hierarchy .....   | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....         | 219 |
| Directory operations .....  | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....   | 144 |
| Directory path name .....   | Gets path name of current directory .....  | getcwd .....      | 228 |
| Directory stream .....  | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....   | 144 |
| directory .....   | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....   | 144 |
| div .....   | Computes integer or long integer quotient and remainder .....                        | div .....         | 147 |
| Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....                 | Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....                                | remainder .....   | 544 |
| Division function .....   | Computes integer or long integer quotient and remainder .....                        | div .....         | 147 |
| dmf_hashandle .....   | Determines migrated status .....   | dmf_offline ..... | 148 |
| dmf_offline .....   | Determines migrated status .....   | dmf_offline ..... | 148 |
| dmf_vendor .....  | Determines migrated status .....   | dmf_offline ..... | 148 |
| dn_comp .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| dn_expand .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| dn_skipname .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| DOMAIN error .....  | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel .....      | 79  |
| Domain name concatenation (res_querydomain) .....                     | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Domain name get/set .....   | Gets or sets name of current domain .....  | getdomain .....   | 230 |
| Domain name search (res_search) .....                                 | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Domain Name service lookup .....                                      | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Domain name service lookup .....                                      | Gets a network host entry .....  | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Domain name service lookup .....                                      | Gets network host and service entry .....  | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Domain name/alias list (hostalias) .....                              | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Dot notation to Internet address (inet_addr) .....                    | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....        | 317 |
| Dot notation to Internet number (inet_network) .....                  | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....        | 317 |
| Double-precision floating-point .....                                 | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                                    | values.h .....    | 745 |
| drand48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                          | drand48 .....     | 149 |
| Dump (formatted) .....  | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file ..... | bufprint .....    | 85  |
| Dump frequency .....  | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....   | getfsent .....    | 235 |

|  |   |                      |     |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|
| Dump multitasking (unformatted) .....              | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking history trace buffer ..... | bufdump .....        | 84  |
| Dump tuning .....                                  | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history trace buffer .....      | buftune .....        | 86  |
| dup2 .....   | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                                  | dup2 .....           | 152 |
| Duplicates an open file descriptor .....           | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                                  | dup2 .....           | 152 |
| dupmntent .....                                    | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry .....  | getmntent .....      | 247 |
| ecmp function .....                                | Library header for regular expression compile and match functions .....   | regexp.h .....       | 540 |
| ecvt .....   | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....                        | ecvt .....           | 154 |
| EDOM error .....                                   | Computes log gamma function .....   | lgamma .....         | 344 |
| EDOM error .....                                   | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel .....         | 79  |
| EDOM macro .....                                   | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                       | errno.h .....        | 156 |
| encrypt .....                                      | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....          | 126 |
| Encryption of password .....                       | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....          | 126 |
| endfsent .....                                     | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                              | getfsent .....       | 235 |
| endgrent .....                                     | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....       | 237 |
| endhostent .....                                   | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....        | 239 |
| endmntent .....                                    | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry .....  | getmntent .....      | 247 |
| endnetent .....                                    | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....         | 254 |
| endprotoent .....                                  | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....        | 267 |
| endpwent .....                                     | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....       | 270 |
| endrpcnt .....                                     | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                    | getrpcent .....      | 273 |
| Ends variable argument list function .....         | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....       | 642 |
| endservent .....                                   | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....        | 277 |
| endtosent .....                                    | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                            | gettos .....         | 279 |
| endudb .....                                       | Library of user database access functions .....                           | libudb .....         | 346 |
| endusershell .....                                 | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell .....   | 281 |
| endutent .....                                     | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....          | 282 |
| Entry type .....                                   | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....          | 282 |
| Enumerates array session handles .....             | Enumerates array session handles .....                                    | aslistashs .....     | 47  |
| Enumerates known arrays .....                      | Enumerates known arrays .....   | aslistarrays .....   | 45  |
| Enumerates machines in an array .....              | Enumerates machines in an array .....                                     | aslistmachines ..... | 50  |
| Enumerates processes in an array session ....      | Enumerates processes in an array session .....                            | aspidsinash .....    | 63  |
| Environment .....                                  | Returns the login name of the user .....                                  | logname .....        | 389 |
| Environment alteration .....                       | Changes or adds value to the environment .....                            | putenv .....         | 519 |
| Environment alteration .....                       | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...                  | setenv .....         | 599 |
| Environment functions .....                        | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....                       | fegetenv .....       | 176 |
| Environment list .....                             | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...                  | setenv .....         | 599 |
| Environment name .....                             | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                  | getenv .....         | 233 |
| Environment variable LANG .....                    | Opens or closes a message catalog .....                                   | catopen .....        | 99  |
| Environment variable MSG_FORMAT .....              | Formats an error message .....  | catmsgfmt .....      | 97  |
| Environment variable NLSPATH .....                 | Opens or closes a message catalog .....                                   | catopen .....        | 99  |
| Environment variables .....                        | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...                  | setenv .....         | 599 |
| equality operators .....                           | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....                    | isgreater .....      | 334 |
| Equivalent characters in sort/merge sessions ..... | Specifies equivalent character in Sort/Merge session ....                 | samequ .....         | 559 |

|   |   |                 |     |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|
| erand48 .....                                       | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....             | drand48 .....   | 149 |
| ERANGE error .....                                  | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                       | frexp .....     | 214 |
| ERANGE error .....                                  | Computes log gamma function .....                                       | lgamma .....    | 344 |
| ERANGE error .....                                  | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel .....    | 79  |
| ERANGE macro .....                                  | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                     | errno.h .....   | 156 |
| erf .....   | Returns error function and complementary error function .....           | erf .....       | 155 |
| erfc .....  | Returns error function and complementary error function .....           | erf .....       | 155 |
| errno .....   | Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions .....  | prog_diag ..... | 502 |
| errno identifier .....                              | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                     | errno.h .....   | 156 |
| errno.h header file .....                           | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                     | errno.h .....   | 156 |
| errno.h .....                                       | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                     | errno.h .....   | 156 |
| Error conditions .....                              | Library header for reporting error conditions .....                     | errno.h .....   | 156 |
| Error conditions .....                              | Generates software signals .....  | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| Error exit .....                                    | Generates an abnormal process termination .....                         | abort .....     | 9   |
| Error function .....                                | Returns error function and complementary error function .....           | erf .....       | 155 |
| ERROR macro .....                                   | Library header for regular expression compile and match functions ..... | regexp.h .....  | 540 |
| Error message formatting function .....             | Formats an error message .....  | catmsgfmt ..... | 97  |
| Error message from system or library function ..... | Generates system error messages .....                                   | perror .....    | 472 |
| Error message lookup .....                          | Produces host lookup error messages .....                               | herror .....    | 289 |
| Error message pointer (yperr_string) ..             | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                | ypclnt .....    | 771 |
| Error messages .....                                | Reads a message from a message catalog .....                            | catgetmsg ..... | 93  |
| Error messages .....                                | Gets message from a message catalog .....                               | catgets .....   | 95  |
| Error messages for getdomainname .....              | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                               | getdomain ..... | 230 |
| Error messages for ypclnt .....                     | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                | ypclnt .....    | 771 |
| Error status of stream .....                        | Returns indication of stream status .....                               | ferror .....    | 183 |
| /etc/fstab .....                                    | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                            | getfsent .....  | 235 |
| /etc/inittab id .....                               | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....     | 282 |
| /etc/networks file entry pointers .....             | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....    | 254 |
| /etc/passwd file .....                              | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....     | 269 |
| /etc/passwd file .....                              | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....  | 270 |
| /etc/passwd file .....                              | Writes password file entry .....  | putpwent .....  | 521 |
| /etc/protocols network protocol database .....      | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....   | 267 |
| /etc/services network services database .....       | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....   | 277 |
| /etc/utmp .....                                     | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....     | 282 |
| /etc/utmp file .....                                | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....  | 245 |
| /etc/wtmp .....                                     | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....     | 282 |
| Euclidean distance function .....                   | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value .....               | sqrt .....      | 636 |
| EVASGN .....  | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event .....             | evasgn .....    | 159 |
| evasgn .....  | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event .....             | evasgn .....    | 159 |
| EVCLEAR .....                                       | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task .....           | evclear .....   | 161 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| evclear .....   | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task ...   | evclear .....       | 161 |
| Event post .....  | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ....   | evpost .....        | 163 |
| Event routines .....  | Introduction to multitasking routines .....   | multif .....        | 437 |
| Event test .....  | Returns the state of an event .....   | evtest .....        | 165 |
| Events (clear multitasking) .....   | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task ...   | evclear .....       | 161 |
| Events (post multitasking) .....  | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ....   | evpost .....        | 163 |
| EVPOST .....  | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ....   | evpost .....        | 163 |
| evpost .....  | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ....   | evpost .....        | 163 |
| EVREL .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....  | evrel .....         | 164 |
| evrel .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....  | evrel .....         | 164 |
| EVTEST .....  | Returns the state of an event .....   | evtest .....        | 165 |
| evtest .....  | Returns the state of an event .....   | evtest .....        | 165 |
| EVWAIT .....  | Delays the calling task until the specified event is posted .....                                       | evwait .....        | 166 |
| evwait .....  | Delays the calling task until the specified event is posted .....                                       | evwait .....        | 166 |
| Exceptions .....  | Manages floating-point exception flags .....  | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| Exceptions .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....  | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| exceptions .....  | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment ....  | ieee_float .....    | 312 |
| Exclusive locks .....   | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....  | flock .....         | 193 |
| Execute regular expression .....  | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....  | regcmp .....        | 533 |
| Execute shell command from process .....  | Passes string to host for execution .....   | system .....        | 699 |
| Executes a command on a remote machine .....  | Executes a command on a remote machine .....  | asrcmd .....        | 66  |
| Executes an array command .....   | Executes an array command .....   | ascommand .....     | 19  |
| Executes nonlocal goto .....  | Executes nonlocal goto .....  | setjmp .....        | 601 |
| Execution timing information .....  | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....       | 433 |
| Exit .....  | Handles signals .....   | signal .....        | 617 |
| Exit .....  | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination .....   | atexit .....        | 75  |
| exit(2) .....   | Closes or flushes a stream .....  | fclose .....        | 170 |
| exit .....  | Terminates a program .....  | exit .....          | 167 |
| Exits multitasking process .....  | Exits multitasking process .....  | t_exit .....        | 708 |
| exp .....   | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....   | exp .....           | 168 |
| Expands a multilevel symbolic link reference at an arbitrary mandatory access control (MAC) label ..... | Expands a multilevel symbolic link reference at an arbitrary mandatory access control (MAC) label ..... | mldname .....       | 421 |
| Expands compressed domain name (dn_expand) .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....   | resolver .....      | 548 |
| expf .....  | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....   | exp .....           | 168 |
| expl .....  | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....   | exp .....           | 168 |
| exponent function .....   | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....   | logb .....          | 388 |
| Exponent of floating-point number .....   | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....   | frexp .....         | 214 |
| Exponential function .....  | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....   | exp .....           | 168 |
| Exponential function .....  | Raises the specified value to a given power .....   | pow .....           | 475 |
| Expression .....  | Generates path names matching a pattern .....   | glob .....          | 286 |
| Expression .....  | Regular-expression library .....  | regexec .....       | 536 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| Extend block .....  | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove .....     | 612 |
| Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block ..... | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove .....     | 612 |
| External data representation library  |   |                     |     |
| function list .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....                                    | xdr .....           | 766 |
| Extracts label from an opaque security label structure .....                              | Extracts label from an opaque security label structure ...                                | mls_extract .....   | 428 |
| fabs .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder, and absolute value .....            | floor .....         | 197 |
| fabsf .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder, and absolute value .....            | floor .....         | 197 |
| fabsl .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder, and absolute value .....            | floor .....         | 197 |
| Fast mapping of names to numerical ids .....  | Maps IDs to names .....   | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Fast mapping of numerical id to names .....   | Maps IDs to names .....   | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| FCDLEN .....  | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| fcdlen .....  | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| _fcdlen .....   | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| FCDTOCP .....   | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| fcdtocp .....   | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| _fcdtocp .....  | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....          | _cptofcd .....      | 117 |
| fclose .....  | Closes or flushes a stream .....  | fclose .....        | 170 |
| fcvt .....  | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....  | ecvt .....          | 154 |
| fdopen .....  | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....         | 203 |
| FE_ALL_EXCEPT .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_all_except .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| feclearexcept .....   | Manages floating-point exception flags .....  | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| FE_DFL_ENV .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_dfl_env .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fedisabletrap .....   | Manages trap flags .....  | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| FE_DIVBYZERO .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_divbyzero .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| FE_DOWNWARD .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                              | fenv.h .....        | 180 |

|   |  |                     |     |
|---|--|---------------------|-----|
| fe_downward .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| feenabletrap .....  | Manages trap flags .....                                     | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| FE_EXCEPTINPUT .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_exceptinput .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fegetenv .....  | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....          | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| fegetexceptflag .....   | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                 | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| fegetround .....  | Manage the rounding direction modes .....                    | fegetround .....    | 178 |
| fegettrapflag .....   | Manages trap flags .....                                     | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| feholdexcept .....  | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....          | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| FE_INEXACT .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_inexact .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| FE_INVALID .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_invalid .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fenv.h .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fenv_h .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| feof .....  | Returns indication of stream status .....                    | ferror .....        | 183 |
| FE_OVERFLOW .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_overflow .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| feraiseexcept .....   | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                 | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| ferror .....  | Returns indication of stream status .....                    | ferror .....        | 183 |
| fesetenv .....  | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....          | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| fesetexceptflag .....   | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                 | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| fesetround .....  | Manage the rounding direction modes .....                    | fegetround .....    | 178 |
| fesettrapflag .....   | Manages trap flags .....                                     | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| fetch .....   | Provides database subfunctions .....                         | dbm .....           | 141 |
| Fetches default domain  |  |                     |     |
| (yp_get_default_domain) .....   | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....     | ypclnt .....        | 771 |
| Fetches host address (gethostbyaddr) .. Gets a network host entry .....           |  |                     |     |
| gethost .....   | .....  | gethost .....       | 239 |
| Fetches host name (gethostbyname) .. Gets a network host entry .....              |  |                     |     |
| gethost .....   | .....  | gethost .....       | 239 |
| Fetches TOS name (gettosbyname) .. Gets network Type Of Service information ..... |  |                     |     |
| gettos .....  | .....  | gettos .....        | 279 |
| Fetches Type Of Service name  |  |                     |     |
| (gettosbyname) .....  | Gets network Type Of Service information .....               | gettos .....        | 279 |
| fetestexcept .....  | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                 | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| fetesttrap .....  | Manages trap flags .....                                     | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| FE_TONEAREST .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| fe_tonearest .....  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment ..... | fenv.h .....        | 180 |

|  |  |                          |     |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----|
| FE_TOWARDZERO .....                              | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| fe_towardzero .....                              | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| FE_UNDERFLOW .....                               | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| fe_underflow .....                               | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| feupdateenv .....                                | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....                  | fegetenv .....           | 176 |
| FE_UPWARD .....                                  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| fe_upward .....                                  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| fexcept_t .....                                  | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....         | fenv.h .....             | 180 |
| fflush .....                                     | Closes or flushes a stream .....                                     | fclose .....             | 170 |
| ffs .....  | Operates on bits and byte strings .....                              | bstring .....            | 83  |
| fgetc .....                                      | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                         | getc .....               | 221 |
| fgetgrent .....                                  | Gets group file entry .....  | getgrent .....           | 237 |
| fgetpos .....                                    | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....        | fgetpos .....            | 184 |
| fgetpwent .....                                  | Gets password file entry .....                                       | getpwent .....           | 270 |
| fgets .....                                      | Gets a string from a stream .....                                    | gets .....               | 275 |
| fgetwc .....                                     | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                         | getc .....               | 221 |
| fgetws .....                                     | Gets a string from a stream .....                                    | gets .....               | 275 |
| File close (endrpcnt) .....                      | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                               | getrpcnt .....           | 273 |
| File descriptor .....                            | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                             | dup2 .....               | 152 |
| File descriptor duplication .....                | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                             | dup2 .....               | 152 |
| File descriptor table .....                      | Gets file descriptor table size .....                                | getdtablesize .....      | 232 |
| File directory hierarchy .....                   | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....                | 219 |
| File length truncation .....                     | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                         | ftruncate .....          | 218 |
| File name creation .....                         | Makes a unique file name .....                                       | mktemp .....             | 417 |
| File name (unique) .....                         | Makes a unique file name .....                                       | mktemp .....             | 417 |
| File pointer repositioning .....                 | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                         | fseek .....              | 216 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....            | priv_clear_file .....    | 482 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....                       | priv_dup_file .....      | 484 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Deallocates file privilege state space .....                         | priv_free_file .....     | 486 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                             | priv_get_fd .....        | 488 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                             | priv_get_file .....      | 489 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege set ..... | priv_get_file_flag ..... | 490 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Allocates space to hold a file privilege state .....                 | priv_init_file .....     | 493 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                             | priv_set_file .....      | 497 |
| File privilege state .....                       | Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....             | priv_set_file_flag ..... | 499 |
| File read (getrpcnt) .....                       | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                               | getrpcnt .....           | 273 |
| File renaming .....                              | Renames a file .....   | rename .....             | 546 |
| File search<br>(getrpcbyname/getrpcbynumber) ... | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                               | getrpcnt .....           | 273 |
| File stream open .....                           | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....              | 203 |
| File system .....                                | Renames a file .....   | rename .....             | 546 |

|  |   |                     |     |
|--|---|---------------------|-----|
| File system description file .....                   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                                      | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| File system descriptor .....                         | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry .....       | getmntent .....     | 247 |
| File system path prefix .....                        | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                                      | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| File system type .....                               | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                                      | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| File (temporary) .....                               | Creates a temporary binary file .....   | tmpfile .....       | 716 |
| File (temporary) .....                               | Creates a name for a temporary file .....   | tmpnam .....        | 717 |
| File tree walk .....                                 | Walks a file tree .....   | ftw .....           | 219 |
| file .....   | Introduction to file system and directory functions .....                         | file .....          | 185 |
| Filename change .....                                | Renames a file .....  | rename .....        | 546 |
| fileno .....   | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream ...                        | fileno .....        | 187 |
| Find absolute value .....                            | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Find ceiling value .....                             | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Find characters in string .....                      | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Find characters in string .....                      | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Find floor value .....                               | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| Find length of string .....                          | Performs string operations .....  | string .....        | 665 |
| Find length of string .....                          | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                   | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Find login name .....                                | Returns the login name of the user .....  | logname .....       | 389 |
| Find quotient and remainder .....                    | Computes integer or long integer quotient and<br>remainder .....                  | div .....           | 147 |
| Find remainder .....                                 | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| findmntentry .....                                   | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry .....       | getmntent .....     | 247 |
| Finds difference between two calendar<br>times ..... | Finds difference between two calendar times .....                                 | difftime .....      | 143 |
| Finds the first bit set .....                        | Operates on bits and byte strings .....   | bstring .....       | 83  |
| Finds the name of a terminal .....                   | Finds the name of a terminal .....  | ttynname .....      | 735 |
| Finite value .....                                   | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero .....     | fpclassify .....    | 207 |
| First database key (firstkey) .....                  | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....           | 141 |
| First key/value pair (yp_first) .....                | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                          | ypclnt .....        | 771 |
| firstkey .....                                       | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....           | 141 |
| float.h .....  | Library header for floating-point number limits .....                             | float.h .....       | 188 |
| Floating-point environment .....                     | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....                               | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| Floating-point exceptions .....                      | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                                      | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| Floating-point macro values .....                    | Library header for floating-point number limits .....                             | float.h .....       | 188 |
| Floating-point number manipulation .....             | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                                 | frexp .....         | 214 |
| Floating-point to string conversion .....            | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....                                | ecvt .....          | 154 |
| flock .....  | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                          | flock .....         | 193 |
| flockfile .....                                      | Locks file stream .....   | flockfile .....     | 195 |
| Floor function .....                                 | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |
| floor .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....         | 197 |

|   |   |                                   |     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <code>floorf</code> .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....   | <code>floor</code> .....          | 197 |
| <code>floorl</code> .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....   | <code>floor</code> .....          | 197 |
| <code>FLOWMARK</code> .....                                       | Allows timing of a section of code .....  | <code>flowmark</code> .....       | 199 |
| <code>flowmark</code> .....                                       | Allows timing of a section of code .....  | <code>flowmark</code> .....       | 199 |
| <code>Flowtrace functions</code> .....                            | Allows timing of a section of code .....  | <code>flowmark</code> .....       | 199 |
| <code>Flush data from terminal</code> .....                       | Performs terminal control functions .....   | <code>tcsendbreak</code> .....    | 704 |
| <code>Flush data stream</code> .....                              | Closes or flushes a stream .....  | <code>fclose</code> .....         | 170 |
| <code>fmod</code> .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....   | <code>floor</code> .....          | 197 |
| <code>fmodf</code> .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....   | <code>floor</code> .....          | 197 |
| <code>fmodl</code> .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....   | <code>floor</code> .....          | 197 |
| <code>fnmatch</code> .....  | Matches file name or path name .....  | <code>fnmatch</code> .....        | 201 |
| <code>fclose</code> .....   | Opens a stream .....  | <code>fclose</code> .....         | 203 |
| <code>Fork</code> .....   | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                                   | <code>multic</code> .....         | 436 |
| <code>fork</code> .....   | Register fork handlers .....  | <code>pthread_atfork</code> ..... | 508 |
| <code>Format conversion characters</code> .....                   | Prints formatted output .....   | <code>printf</code> .....         | 477 |
| <code>Format message for system log</code> .....                  | Logs messages to system log using syslog .....                                      | <code>airlog</code> .....         | 11  |
| <code>Format monetary value</code> .....                          | Converts a monetary value to a string .....   | <code>strfmon</code> .....        | 655 |
| <code>Formats an error message</code> .....                       | Formats an error message .....  | <code>catmsgfmt</code> .....      | 97  |
| <code>Formats time information in a character string</code> ..... | Formats time information in a character string .....                                | <code>strftime</code> .....       | 659 |
| <code>Formatted input</code> .....                                | Converts formatted input .....  | <code>scanf</code> .....          | 582 |
| <code>Formatted output</code> .....                               | Prints formatted output .....   | <code>printf</code> .....         | 477 |
| <code>Fortran and C communication</code> .....                    | Introduction to interlanguage communications<br>functions .....                     | <code>inter_lang</code> .....     | 321 |
| <code>Fortran extension GETENV</code> .....                       | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                            | <code>getenv</code> .....         | 233 |
| <code>Fortran function GETENV</code> .....                        | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                            | <code>getenv</code> .....         | 233 |
| <code>Fortran interface</code> .....                              | Library header for interlanguage communication<br>functions .....                   | <code>fortran.h</code> .....      | 206 |
| <code>Fortran interface to getenv</code> .....                    | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                            | <code>getenv</code> .....         | 233 |
| <code>Fortran multitasking</code> .....                           | Introduction to multitasking routines .....   | <code>multif</code> .....         | 437 |
| <code>Fortran/C interface</code> .....                            | Passes character strings and logical values between<br>Standard C and Fortran ..... | <code>_cptofcd</code> .....       | 117 |
| <code>fortran.h</code> .....                                      | Library header for interlanguage communication<br>functions .....                   | <code>fortran.h</code> .....      | 206 |
| <code>Forward system log message</code> .....                     | Logs messages to system log using syslog .....                                      | <code>airlog</code> .....         | 11  |
| <code>Forward system log message</code> .....                     | Controls system log .....   | <code>syslog</code> .....         | 696 |
| <code>Four-part address</code> .....                              | Manipulates Internet address .....  | <code>inet</code> .....           | 317 |
| <code>fpclassify</code> .....                                     | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero .....       | <code>fpclassify</code> .....     | 207 |
| <code>fp.h</code> .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                | <code>fp.h</code> .....           | 209 |
| <code>FP_INFINITY</code> .....                                    | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                | <code>fp.h</code> .....           | 209 |

|  |  |                  |     |
|--|--|------------------|-----|
| FP_NAN .....                             | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fp_nan .....                             | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| FP_NORMAL .....                          | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fp_normal .....                          | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fprintf .....                            | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....     | 477 |
| FP_SUBNORMAL .....                       | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fp_subnormal .....                       | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fputc .....                              | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                               | putc .....       | 517 |
| fputs .....                              | Puts a string on a stream .....  | puts .....       | 522 |
| fputwc .....                             | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                               | putc .....       | 517 |
| fputws .....                             | Puts a string on a stream .....  | puts .....       | 522 |
| FP_ZERO .....                            | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fp_zero .....                            | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....        | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| fread .....                              | Reads or writes input or output .....                                    | fread .....      | 212 |
| free .....                               | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....     | 392 |
| freeconfval .....                        | Gets configuration values .....  | getconfval ..... | 224 |
| freemntent .....                         | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry ..... | getmntent .....  | 247 |
| freemntlist .....                        | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry ..... | getmntent .....  | 247 |
| Frees domain binding (yp_unbind) .....   | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                 | ypclnt .....     | 771 |
| Frees security label storage space ..... | Frees security label storage space .....                                 | mls_free .....   | 429 |
| freopen .....                            | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....      | 203 |
| frexp .....                              | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....      | 214 |
| frexpf .....                             | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....      | 214 |
| frexpl .....                             | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....      | 214 |
| fscanf .....                             | Converts formatted input .....   | scanf .....      | 582 |
| fseek .....                              | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                             | fseek .....      | 216 |
| fsetpos .....                            | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....            | fgetpos .....    | 184 |
| ftell .....                              | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                             | fseek .....      | 216 |
| ftok .....                               | Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package ....                   | stdipc .....     | 649 |
| ftruncate .....                          | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                             | ftruncate .....  | 218 |
| ftrylockfile .....                       | Locks file stream .....  | flockfile .....  | 195 |
| ftw .....                                | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....        | 219 |
| Function errors .....                    | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....     | 601 |
| Function interrupts .....                | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....     | 601 |
| funlockfile .....                        | Locks file stream .....  | flockfile .....  | 195 |
| fwrite .....                             | Reads or writes input or output .....                                    | fread .....      | 212 |
| Gamma function .....                     | Computes log gamma function .....  | lgamma .....     | 344 |
| gamma .....                              | Computes log gamma function .....  | lgamma .....     | 344 |
| gcvt .....                               | Converts a floating-point number to a string .....                       | ecvt .....       | 154 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| Generates a character-string representation of login name ..... | Gets character login name of the user .....                             | cuserid .....       | 137 |
| Generates an abnormal process termination .....                 | Generates an abnormal process termination .....                         | abort .....         | 9   |
| Generates an Array Services error code .....                    | Generates an Array Services error code .....                            | asmakeerror .....   | 52  |
| Generates DES encryption .....                                  | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....         | 126 |
| Generates file name for terminal .....                          | Generates file name for terminal .....                                  | ctermid .....       | 128 |
| Generates path names matching a pattern ....                    | Generates path names matching a pattern ....                            | glob .....          | 286 |
| Generates pseudo-random integers .....                          | Generates pseudo-random integers .....                                  | rand .....          | 527 |
| Generates pseudo-random numbers .....                           | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....             | drand48 .....       | 149 |
| Generates software signals .....                                | Generates software signals .....  | ssignal .....       | 638 |
| Generates system error messages .....                           | Generates system error messages .....                                   | perror .....        | 472 |
| Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....     | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....             | drand48 .....       | 149 |
| Get character or word from stream .....                         | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| Get entries from name list .....                                | Gets entries from name list .....                                       | nlist .....         | 453 |
| Get file position indicator .....                               | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....           | fgetpos .....       | 184 |
| Get group file entry .....                                      | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....      | 237 |
| Get login name .....  | Gets character login name of the user .....                             | cuserid .....       | 137 |
| Get login name .....  | Returns the login name of the user .....                                | logname .....       | 389 |
| Get option letter .....   | Parses command options .....  | getopt .....        | 256 |
| Get string from stream .....                                    | Gets a string from a stream .....                                       | gets .....          | 275 |
| Get terminal name .....   | Finds the name of a terminal .....                                      | ttyname .....       | 735 |
| Get user information .....                                      | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....         | 282 |
| Get user password .....   | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....         | 269 |
| getc macro .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| GETC( ) macro .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and match functions ..... | regexp.h .....      | 540 |
| getc .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| getchar .....   | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| getchar_unlocked .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| getconfval .....  | Gets configuration values .....   | getconfval .....    | 224 |
| getconfvals .....   | Gets configuration values .....   | getconfval .....    | 224 |
| getc_unlocked .....   | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                            | getc .....          | 221 |
| getcwd .....  | Gets path name of current directory .....                               | getcwd .....        | 228 |
| getdomain .....   | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                               | getdomain .....     | 230 |
| getdomainname .....   | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                               | getdomain .....     | 230 |
| getdtablesize .....   | Gets file descriptor table size .....                                   | getdtablesize ..... | 232 |
| getenv .....  | Returns the value for the specified environment name .....              | getenv .....        | 233 |
| getfsent .....  | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                            | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| getfsfile .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                            | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| getfsspec .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                            | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| getfstype .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                            | getfsent .....      | 235 |
| getgrent .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....      | 237 |
| getgrgid .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....      | 237 |
| getgrgid_r .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....      | 237 |
| getgrnam .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent .....      | 237 |

|  |   |                     |     |
|--|---|---------------------|-----|
| getgrnam_r .....                             | Gets group file entry .....   | getrent .....       | 237 |
| gethost .....                                | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| gethostbyaddr .....                          | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| gethostbyname .....                          | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| gethostent .....                             | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| gethostinfo .....                            | Gets network host and service entry .....                                   | gethostinfo .....   | 242 |
| gethostlookup .....                          | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| getlogin .....                               | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....      | 245 |
| getlogin_r .....                             | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....      | 245 |
| getmntent .....                              | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry ..... | getmntent .....     | 247 |
| getmntinfo .....                             | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry ..... | getmntent .....     | 247 |
| get_myaddress .....                          | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....           | 555 |
| getnet .....                                 | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....        | 254 |
| getnetbyaddr .....                           | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....        | 254 |
| getnetbyname .....                           | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....        | 254 |
| getnetent .....                              | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....        | 254 |
| getopt .....                                 | Parses command options .....  | getopt .....        | 256 |
| getoptlst .....                              | Gets option argument list .....   | getoptlst .....     | 263 |
| getpass .....                                | Reads a password .....  | getpass .....       | 266 |
| getprot .....                                | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....       | 267 |
| getprotobynumber .....                       | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....       | 267 |
| getprotoent .....                            | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....       | 267 |
| getpw .....                                  | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....         | 269 |
| getpwent .....                               | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....      | 270 |
| getpwnam .....                               | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....      | 270 |
| getpwnam_r .....                             | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....      | 270 |
| getpwuid .....                               | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....      | 270 |
| getpwuid_r .....                             | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....      | 270 |
| getrnge function .....                       | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....  | regexp.h .....      | 540 |
| getrpcbyname .....                           | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                      | getrpcent .....     | 273 |
| getrpcbynumber .....                         | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                      | getrpcent .....     | 273 |
| getrpcent .....                              | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                      | getrpcent .....     | 273 |
| Gets a character or word from a stream ..... | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                                | getc .....          | 221 |
| Gets a network host entry .....              | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....       | 239 |
| Gets a string from a stream .....            | Gets a string from a stream .....   | gets .....          | 275 |
| Gets an Array Services error message .....   | Gets an Array Services error message string .....                           | asstrerror .....    | 74  |
| string .....                                 | Gets an Array Services error message string .....                           | asstrerror .....    | 74  |
| Gets character login name of the user .....  | Gets character login name of the user .....                                 | cuserid .....       | 137 |
| Gets configurable string values .....        | Gets configurable string values .....                                       | confstr .....       | 113 |
| Gets configuration values .....              | Gets configuration values .....   | getconfval .....    | 224 |
| Gets current directory path name .....       | Gets current directory path name .....                                      | getwd .....         | 285 |
| Gets current real-time clock (RTC) .....     | Gets current real-time clock (RTC) .....                                    | rtclock .....       | 558 |
| reading .....                                | Gets current real-time clock (RTC) reading .....                            | rtclock .....       | 558 |
| Gets entries from name list .....            | Gets entries from name list .....   | nlist .....         | 453 |
| Gets file descriptor table size .....        | Gets file descriptor table size .....                                       | getdtablesize ..... | 232 |

|  |  |                      |     |
|--|--|----------------------|-----|
| Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                             | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                             | getfsent .....       | 235 |
| Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry ..... | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry ..... | getmntent .....      | 247 |
| Gets group file entry .....  | Gets group file entry .....  | getgrent .....       | 237 |
| Gets information about the default array .....                           | Gets information about the default array .....                           | asgetdfltarray ..... | 37  |
| Gets login name .....  | Gets login name .....  | getlogin .....       | 245 |
| Gets message from a message catalog .....                                | Gets message from a message catalog .....                                | catgets .....        | 95  |
| Gets name from UID .....   | Gets name from UID .....   | getpw .....          | 269 |
| Gets network entry .....   | Gets network entry .....   | getnet .....         | 254 |
| Gets network host and service entry .....                                | Gets network host and service entry .....                                | gethostinfo .....    | 242 |
| Gets network Type Of Service information .....                           | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                           | gettos .....         | 279 |
| Gets option argument list .....  | Gets option argument list .....  | getoptlst .....      | 263 |
| Gets or sets name of current domain .....                                | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                                | getdomain .....      | 230 |
| Gets or sets system information .....                                    | Gets or sets system information .....                                    | sysctl .....         | 681 |
| Gets or sets terminal attributes .....                                   | Gets or sets terminal attributes .....                                   | tgetattr .....       | 701 |
| Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....                  | Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....                  | tcgetpgrp .....      | 702 |
| Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                   | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                   | cfgetospeed .....    | 102 |
| Gets password file entry .....   | Gets password file entry .....   | getpwent .....       | 270 |
| Gets path name of current directory .....                                | Gets path name of current directory .....                                | getcwd .....         | 228 |
| Gets protocol entry .....  | Gets protocol entry .....  | getprot .....        | 267 |
| Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                   | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                   | getrcent .....       | 273 |
| Gets service entry .....   | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| Gets task CPU time in RTC ticks .....                                    | Gets task CPU time in RTC ticks .....                                    | cpused .....         | 124 |
| Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                 | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                 | priv_get_fd .....    | 488 |
| Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                 | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                 | priv_get_file .....  | 489 |
| Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                    | Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                    | priv_get_proc .....  | 491 |
| Gets user shells .....   | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell .....   | 281 |
| gets .....   | Gets a string from a stream .....  | gets .....           | 275 |
| getserv .....  | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| getservbyname .....  | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| getservbyport .....  | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| getservent .....   | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| getsysudb .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| gettos .....   | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                           | gettos .....         | 279 |
| gettosbyname .....   | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                           | gettos .....         | 279 |
| gettosent .....  | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                           | gettos .....         | 279 |
| gettrustedudb .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudb .....   | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbchain .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbdefault .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbnam .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbstat .....   | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbtmap .....   | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |
| getudbuid .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                          | libudb .....         | 346 |

|   |   |                    |     |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|
| getusershell .....  | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell ..... | 281 |
| getut .....   | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....        | 282 |
| getutent .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....        | 282 |
| getutid .....   | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....        | 282 |
| getutline .....   | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....        | 282 |
| getw .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....  | getc .....         | 221 |
| getwc .....   | Gets a character or word from a stream .....  | getc .....         | 221 |
| getwchar .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....  | getc .....         | 221 |
| getwd .....   | Gets current directory path name .....  | getwd .....        | 285 |
| gid2nam .....   | Maps IDs to names .....   | id2nam .....       | 310 |
| gidnamfree .....  | Maps IDs to names .....   | id2nam .....       | 310 |
| glob .....  | Generates path names matching a pattern .....   | glob .....         | 286 |
| globfree .....  | Generates path names matching a pattern .....   | glob .....         | 286 |
| gmtime .....  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....  | ctime .....        | 129 |
| gmtime_r .....  | Converts from and to various forms of time .....  | ctime .....        | 129 |
| Goto .....  | Executes nonlocal goto .....  | setjmp .....       | 601 |
| Group access list .....   | Initializes group access list .....   | initgroups .....   | 320 |
| Group file entry .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getrent .....      | 237 |
| gsignal .....   | Generates software signals .....  | ssignal .....      | 638 |
| Handles large databases .....   | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Handles signals .....   | Handles signals .....   | signal .....       | 617 |
| Hardware limiting values .....  | Library header for floating-point number limits .....   | float.h .....      | 188 |
| Hardware semaphore protection .....                                   | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+1</i> under the<br>protection of a hardware semaphore .....      | iselfsch .....     | 333 |
| Hardware semaphore protection (and<br><i>ivar=ivar*IVALUE</i> ) ..... | Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALUE</i> under the<br>protection of hardware semaphore .....    | iselfmul .....     | 332 |
| Hardware semaphore protection (and<br><i>ivar=ivar+IVALUE</i> ) ..... | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALUE</i> under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | iselfadd .....     | 331 |
| Hardware semaphore protection (and<br><i>xvar=xvar*XVALUE</i> ) ..... | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul .....     | 770 |
| Hashing function  |   |                    |     |
| (firstkey/nextkey) .....  | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....          | 141 |
| hasmntopt .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry .....                           | getmntent .....    | 247 |
| hcreate .....   | Manages hash search tables .....  | hsearch .....      | 290 |
| hdestroy .....  | Manages hash search tables .....  | hsearch .....      | 290 |
| Header file stdio.h .....   | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....   | ungetc .....       | 737 |
| Header file assert.h .....  | Verifies program assertion .....  | assert .....       | 68  |
| Header file assert.h .....  | Library header for diagnostic functions .....   | assert.h .....     | 70  |
| Header file complex.h .....   | Library header for complex math functions .....   | complex.h .....    | 111 |
| Header file errno.h .....   | Library header for reporting error conditions .....   | errno.h .....      | 156 |
| Header file <fstab.h> .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....  | getfsent .....     | 235 |
| Header file ftw.h .....   | Walks a file tree .....   | ftw .....          | 219 |
| Header file math.h .....  | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....   | exp .....          | 168 |
| Header file math.h .....  | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value .....                     | floor .....        | 197 |

|                                       |  |                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|
| Header file <i>math.h</i> .....       | Library header for math functions .....                                    | <i>math.h</i> .....   | 406 |
| Header file <i>math.h</i> .....       | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                   | <i>sin</i> .....      | 629 |
| Header file < <i>math.h</i> > .....   | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....           | <i>sinh</i> .....     | 631 |
| Header file <i>memory.h</i> .....     | Library header for string-handling functions .....                         | <i>memory.h</i> ..... | 414 |
| Header file < <i>pwd.h</i> > .....    | Gets password file entry .....   | <i>getpwent</i> ..... | 270 |
| Header file < <i>setjmp.h</i> > ..... | Executes nonlocal <i>goto</i> .....  | <i>setjmp</i> .....   | 601 |
| Header file <i>signal.h</i> .....     | Generates software signals .....   | <i>ssignal</i> .....  | 638 |
| Header file <i>stdarg.h</i> .....     | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                          | <i>var_arg</i> .....  | 747 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Generates file name for terminal .....                                     | <i>ctermid</i> .....  | 128 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Gets character login name of the user .....                                | <i>cuserid</i> .....  | 137 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....              | <i>fgetpos</i> .....  | 184 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream .....               | <i>fileno</i> .....   | 187 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Opens a stream .....   | <i>fopen</i> .....    | 203 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                               | <i>fseek</i> .....    | 216 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                               | <i>getc</i> .....     | 221 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Gets a string from a stream .....  | <i>gets</i> .....     | 275 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Generates system error messages .....                                      | <i>perror</i> .....   | 472 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Puts a string on a stream .....  | <i>puts</i> .....     | 522 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Renames a file .....   | <i>rename</i> .....   | 546 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Converts formatted input .....   | <i>scanf</i> .....    | 582 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Assigns buffering to a stream .....  | <i>setbuf</i> .....   | 597 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Creates a temporary binary file .....                                      | <i>tmpfile</i> .....  | 716 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                                  | <i>tmpnam</i> .....   | 717 |
| Header file <i>stdio.h</i> .....      | Prints formatted output of a <i>varargs</i> argument list .....            | <i>vprintf</i> .....  | 751 |
| Header file < <i>stdio.h</i> > .....  | Removes files .....  | <i>remove</i> .....   | 545 |
| Header file < <i>time.h</i> > .....   | Reports CPU time used .....  | <i>clock</i> .....    | 108 |
| Header file < <i>time.h</i> > .....   | Finds difference between two calendar times .....                          | <i>difftime</i> ..... | 143 |
| Header file < <i>time.h</i> > .....   | Converts local time to calendar time .....                                 | <i>mktime</i> .....   | 418 |
| Header file < <i>time.h</i> > .....   | Formats time information in a character string .....                       | <i>strftime</i> ..... | 659 |
| Header file < <i>unistd.h</i> > ..... | Provides record locking on files .....                                     | <i>lockf</i> .....    | 380 |
| Header file <i>values.h</i> .....     | Computes log gamma function .....  | <i>lgamma</i> .....   | 344 |
| Header file <i>varargs.h</i> .....    | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                          | <i>var_arg</i> .....  | 747 |
| Header files .....                    | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                 | <i>intro</i> .....    | 1   |
| Header for time functions .....       | Library header for date and time functions .....                           | <i>time.h</i> .....   | 712 |
| Header < <i>infoblk.h</i> > .....     | Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....                   | <i>loaded</i> .....   | 371 |
| Header < <i>malloc.h</i> > .....      | Memory management functions .....  | <i>malloc</i> .....   | 392 |
| Header < <i>malloc.h</i> > .....      | Shared heap memory management functions .....                              | <i>shmalloc</i> ..... | 606 |
| Header < <i>regexp.h</i> > .....      | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | <i>regexp.h</i> ..... | 540 |
| Header < <i>search.h</i> > .....      | Manages binary search trees .....  | <i>tsearch</i> .....  | 721 |
| Header <i>stdio.h</i> .....           | Closes or flushes a stream .....   | <i>fclose</i> .....   | 170 |
| Header <i>stdio.h</i> .....           | Returns indication of stream status .....                                  | <i>ferror</i> .....   | 183 |
| Header < <i>stdio.h</i> > .....       | Prints formatted output .....  | <i>printf</i> .....   | 477 |
| Header < <i>stdio.h</i> > .....       | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                 | <i>putc</i> .....     | 517 |
| Header < <i>stdlib.h</i> > .....      | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                   | <i>abs</i> .....      | 10  |
| Header < <i>stdlib.h</i> > .....      | Computes integer or long integer quotient and<br>remainder .....           | <i>div</i> .....      | 147 |
| Header < <i>stdlib.h</i> > .....      | Terminates a program .....   | <i>exit</i> .....     | 167 |

|   |   |                   |     |
|---|---|-------------------|-----|
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                                | getenv .....      | 233 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Memory management functions .....   | malloc .....      | 392 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....      | 408 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Multibyte string functions .....  | mbstring .....    | 410 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Performs sort .....   | qsort .....       | 524 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Generates pseudo-random integers .....  | rand .....        | 527 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                               | strtod .....      | 675 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Passes string to host for execution .....   | system .....      | 699 |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal<br>termination .....                        | atexit .....      | 75  |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....                                      | bsearch .....     | 82  |
| Header <stdlib.h> .....                       | Generates an abnormal process termination .....   | abort .....       | 9   |
| Header <string.h> .....                       | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Header <string.h> .....                       | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| Header <time.h> .....                         | Converts from and to various forms of time .....  | ctime .....       | 129 |
| Header <time.h> .....                         | Determines the current calendar time .....  | time .....        | 711 |
| Header <wchar.h> .....                        | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                               | strtod .....      | 675 |
| Header <wchar.h> .....                        | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| Header <wchar.h> .....                        | Performs wide-character string operations .....   | wstring .....     | 762 |
| Heap statistics .....                         | Returns statistics about the heap .....   | ihpstat .....     | 315 |
| h_errlist table .....                         | Produces host lookup error messages .....   | herror .....      | 289 |
| herror .....                                  | Produces host lookup error messages .....   | herror .....      | 289 |
| History trace buffer dump add entries .....   | Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer .....                             | bufuser .....     | 90  |
| History trace buffer dump (formatted) .....   | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history<br>trace buffer to a specified file ..... | bufprint .....    | 85  |
| History trace buffer dump (unformatted) ..... | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking<br>history trace buffer .....            | bufdump .....     | 84  |
| History trace buffer routines .....           | Introduction to multitasking routines .....   | multif .....      | 437 |
| History trace buffer tuning parameters .....  | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history<br>trace buffer .....                 | buftune .....     | 86  |
| Host address .....                            | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Host address .....                            | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Host address .....                            | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Host address separation (inet_lnaof) ....     | Manipulates Internet address .....  | inet .....        | 317 |
| Host address separation (inet_netof) ....     | Manipulates Internet address .....  | inet .....        | 317 |
| Host address type .....                       | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Host address type .....                       | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Host address type .....                       | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Host alias .....                              | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Host alias .....                              | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Host alias .....                              | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Host byte order .....                         | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                                  | byteorder .....   | 92  |
| Host error messages .....                     | Produces host lookup error messages .....   | herror .....      | 289 |
| hostalias .....                               | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                   | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Hosts file lookup .....                       | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Hosts file lookup .....                       | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |

|                              |   |                  |     |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|-----|
| Hosts file lookup .....      | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....   | 338 |
| hsearch .....                | Manages hash search tables .....  | hsearch .....    | 290 |
| htonl .....                  | Converts values between host and network byte order ..  | byteorder .....  | 92  |
| htons .....                  | Converts values between host and network byte order ..  | byteorder .....  | 92  |
| HUGE_VAL return value .....  | Computes log gamma function .....   | lgamma .....     | 344 |
| -HUGE_VAL return value ..... | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel .....     | 79  |
| HUGE_VAL .....               | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| huge_val .....               | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| HUGE_VALF .....              | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| huge_valf .....              | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| HUGE_VALL .....              | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| huge_vall .....              | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....                                  | fp.h .....       | 209 |
| Hyperbolic cosine .....      | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....                                      | sinh .....       | 631 |
| Hyperbolic sine .....        | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....                                      | sinh .....       | 631 |
| Hyperbolic tangent .....     | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....                                      | sinh .....       | 631 |
| hypot .....                  | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value ..  | sqrt .....       | 636 |
| Hypotenuse function .....    | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value ..  | sqrt .....       | 636 |
| I/A .....                    | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>failures .....                                   | ia_failure ..... | 293 |
| I/A .....                    | Determines the user's mandatory access control<br>(MAC) attributes .....                              | ia_mlsuser ..... | 295 |
| I/A .....                    | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>successes .....                                  | ia_success ..... | 297 |
| I/A .....                    | Performs user identification and authentication (I&A) ..  | ia_user .....    | 298 |
| I&A failure .....            | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>failures .....                                   | ia_failure ..... | 293 |
| I&A success .....            | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>successes .....                                  | ia_success ..... | 297 |
| ia_failure .....             | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>failures .....                                   | ia_failure ..... | 293 |
| ia_mlsuser .....             | Determines the user's mandatory access control<br>(MAC) attributes .....                              | ia_mlsuser ..... | 295 |
| ia_success .....             | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>successes .....                                  | ia_success ..... | 297 |
| ia_user .....                | Performs user identification and authentication (I&A) ..  | ia_user .....    | 298 |
| iconv .....                  | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....      | 307 |
| iconv_close .....            | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....      | 307 |
| iconv_open .....             | Code conversion function .....  | iconv .....      | 307 |
| ICRITADD .....               | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALUE</i> under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | iselfadd .....   | 331 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| icritadd .....  | Allows performance of <i>ivar</i> = <i>ivar</i> +IVALUE under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | iselfadd .....      | 331 |
| ICRITMUL .....  | Allow performance of <i>ivar</i> = <i>ivar</i> *IVALUE under the<br>protection of hardware semaphore .....    | iselfmul .....      | 332 |
| icritmul .....  | Allow performance of <i>ivar</i> = <i>ivar</i> *IVALUE under the<br>protection of hardware semaphore .....    | iselfmul .....      | 332 |
| id2nam .....  | Maps IDs to names .....   | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Identification and authentication .....                                       | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>failures .....   | ia_failure .....    | 293 |
| Identification and authentication .....                                       | Determines the user's mandatory access control<br>(MAC) attributes .....                                      | ia_mlsuser .....    | 295 |
| Identification and authentication .....                                       | Processes identification and authentication (I&A)<br>successes .....  | ia_success .....    | 297 |
| Identification and authentication .....                                       | Performs user identification and authentication (I&A) ..  | ia_user .....       | 298 |
| Identifies an integer variable intended for<br>use as a lock .....            | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a<br>lock .....  | lockasgn .....      | 378 |
| Identifies an integer variable to be used as<br>an event .....                | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event .....   | evasgn .....        | 159 |
| Identifies an integer variable to use as a<br>barrier .....                   | Identifies an integer variable to use as a barrier .....  | barasgn .....       | 76  |
| Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite,<br>normal, subnormal, or zero ..... | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero .....                                 | fpclassify .....    | 207 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Assigns the sign of its second argument to the value<br>of its first argument .....                           | copysign .....      | 116 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Manages floating-point exception flags .....  | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Manages trap flags .....  | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Manage the rounding direction modes .....   | fegetround .....    | 178 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point<br>environment .....   | fenv.h .....        | 180 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero .....                                 | fpclassify .....    | 207 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....  | fp.h .....          | 209 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment ....  | ieee_float .....    | 312 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....  | isgreater .....     | 334 |
| IEEE floating point .....   | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....  | signbit .....       | 624 |
| IEEE floating-point .....   | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....   | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| IEEE function .....   | Returns the next value in the direction of the second<br>argument .....                                       | nextafter .....     | 447 |
| IEEE function .....   | Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....   | remainder .....     | 544 |
| IEEE function .....   | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-<br>point format .....                                      | rint .....          | 553 |
| IEEE function .....   | Rounds a floating-point number to a long integer<br>value .....   | rinttol .....       | 554 |
| IEEE function .....   | Computes .....  | scalb .....         | 579 |
| IEEE functions .....  | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....  | fp.h .....          | 209 |

|   |  |                          |     |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----|
| IEEE header .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....          | fp.h .....               | 209 |
| IEEE macros .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....          | fp.h .....               | 209 |
| IEEE minimum values for floating point .....                              | Library header for floating-point number limits .....                      | float.h .....            | 188 |
| ieee_float .....  | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment .....                  | ieee_float .....         | 312 |
| IHPSTAT .....   | Returns statistics about the heap .....                                    | ihpstat .....            | 315 |
| ihpstat .....   | Returns statistics about the heap .....                                    | ihpstat .....            | 315 |
| Imaginary part of complex numbers .....                                   | Manipulates parts of complex values .....                                  | cimag .....              | 107 |
| Include file complex.h .....  | Library header for complex math functions .....                            | complex.h .....          | 111 |
| Include file math.h .....   | Library header for math functions .....                                    | math.h .....             | 406 |
| Include file values.h .....   | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                          | values.h .....           | 745 |
| Index to h_errlist table .....  | Produces host lookup error messages .....                                  | herror .....             | 289 |
| index .....   | Locates characters in string .....   | index .....              | 316 |
| Indicate error conditions .....   | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....            | 638 |
| Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege set .....      | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege set .....       | priv_get_file_flag ..... | 490 |
| Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process privilege state ..... | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process privilege state .....  | priv_get_proc_flag ..... | 492 |
| inet .....  | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_addr .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_lnaof .....  | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_makeaddr .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_ntof .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_ntoa .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_ntop .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_ntop .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| inet_ntop .....   | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....               | 317 |
| Infinity .....  | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal, subnormal, or zero ..... | fpclassify .....         | 207 |
| Infinity .....  | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                   | signbit .....            | 624 |
| INFINITY .....  | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....          | fp.h .....               | 209 |
| infinity .....  | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and macros .....          | fp.h .....               | 209 |
| initgroups .....  | Initializes group access list .....  | initgroups .....         | 320 |
| Initialization of random number generator .....                           | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                | drand48 .....            | 149 |
| Initialize system log .....   | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....             | 696 |
| Initializes group access list .....                                       | Initializes group access list .....  | initgroups .....         | 320 |
| Initializes resolver functions  |  |                          |     |
| (res_init) .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                      | resolver .....           | 548 |
| Initializes variable argument list .....                                  | Library header for variable arguments .....                                | stdarg.h .....           | 642 |
| Initiate a Sort/Merge session .....                                       | Initiate a Sort/Merge session .....  | samgo .....              | 563 |
| Initiate pipe to process .....  | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                                | popen .....              | 473 |
| Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                               | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                                | popen .....              | 473 |
| Initiates a task .....  | Initiates a task .....   | tskstart .....           | 726 |

|  |   |                      |     |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|
| Input .....  | Library header for input and output functions .....                               | stdio.h .....        | 647 |
| Input and output information .....                           | Introduction to input/output functions .....                                      | i_o .....            | 326 |
| Input stream .....   | Reads or writes input or output .....   | fread .....          | 212 |
| Input/output files in sort/merge session .....               | Defines input and output files and characteristics for a Sort/Merge session ..... | sampath .....        | 568 |
| Input/output sinks in sort/merge session .....               | Defines subroutines for Sort/Merge operations .....                               | samfile .....        | 560 |
| Insert character into input stream .....                     | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....                               | ungetc .....         | 737 |
| Integer absolute value .....                                 | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                          | abs .....            | 10  |
| Integer conversion .....                                     | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....                      | a64l .....           | 8   |
| Integer conversion (3-byte to long) .....                    | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                          | l3tol .....          | 343 |
| Integer conversion (long to 3-byte) .....                    | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                          | l3tol .....          | 343 |
| integer from floating-point .....                            | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....              | rint .....           | 553 |
| Integral part of floating-point number .....                 | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                                 | frexp .....          | 214 |
| inter_lang .....   | Introduction to interlanguage communications functions .....                      | inter_lang .....     | 321 |
| Interlanguage communication .....                            | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran .....  | _cptofcd .....       | 117 |
| Internet address .....                                       | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                            | byteorder .....      | 92  |
| Internet address family .....                                | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....        | 239 |
| Internet address family .....                                | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo .....    | 242 |
| Internet address family .....                                | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....       | 338 |
| Internet address to dot notation (inet_ntoa) .....           | Manipulates Internet address .....  | inet .....           | 317 |
| Internet port .....  | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                            | byteorder .....      | 92  |
| Internet Protocol .....                                      | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                                    | gettos .....         | 279 |
| interprocess communication .....                             | Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package ....                            | stdipc .....         | 649 |
| Interrupt handling .....                                     | Handles signals .....   | signal .....         | 617 |
| Intro to software signal handling .....                      | Introduction to signal-handling functions .....                                   | sig_han .....        | 616 |
| Intro to string handling .....                               | Introduction to string-handling functions .....                                   | str_han .....        | 663 |
| intro .....  | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....  | intro .....          | 1   |
| intro6 .....   | Introduction to multitasking routines .....                                       | multif .....         | 437 |
| Introduces the Array Services library (libarray) .....       | Introduces the Array Services library (libarray) ....                             | intro_libarray ..... | 13  |
| Introduction to character-handling functions .....           | Introduction to character-handling functions .....                                | character .....      | 104 |
| Introduction to common definition headers .....              | Introduction to common definition headers .....                                   | common_def .....     | 110 |
| Introduction to date and time functions .....                | Introduction to date and time functions .....                                     | date_time .....      | 139 |
| Introduction to file system and directory functions .....    | Introduction to file system and directory functions .....                         | file .....           | 185 |
| Introduction to general utility functions .....              | Introduction to general utility functions .....                                   | utilities .....      | 739 |
| Introduction to input/output functions .....                 | Introduction to input/output functions .....                                      | i_o .....            | 326 |
| Introduction to interlanguage communications functions ..... | Introduction to interlanguage communications functions .....                      | inter_lang .....     | 321 |
| Introduction to locale information functions .....           | Introduction to locale information functions .....                                | locale .....         | 373 |

|  |   |                      |     |
|--|---|----------------------|-----|
| Introduction to math functions .....                                   | Introduction to math functions .....  | math .....           | 401 |
| Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                      | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....   | multic .....         | 436 |
| Introduction to multitasking routines .....                            | Introduction to multitasking routines .....   | multif .....         | 437 |
| Introduction to nonlocal jump functions .....                          | Introduction to nonlocal jump functions .....   | setjmp .....         | 600 |
| Introduction to numerical limits headers .....                         | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....  | numeric_lim .....    | 460 |
| Introduction to password and security functions .....                  | Introduction to password and security functions .....   | password .....       | 463 |
| Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions ..... | Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions .....                                | prog_diag .....      | 502 |
| Introduction to security functions .....                               | Introduction to security functions .....  | security .....       | 595 |
| Introduction to signal-handling functions ....                         | Introduction to signal-handling functions ....  | sig_han .....        | 616 |
| Introduction to sort/merge routines .....                              | Introduction to sort/merge routines .....   | sort .....           | 635 |
| Introduction to string-handling functions ....                         | Introduction to string-handling functions .....   | str_han .....        | 663 |
| Introduction to terminal screen functions ....                         | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....   | terminal .....       | 706 |
| Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment .....              | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment ....  | ieee_float .....     | 312 |
| Introduction to the network access functions .....                     | Introduction to the network access functions .....  | network .....        | 443 |
| Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                             | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....  | intro .....          | 1   |
| Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....                  | Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....   | message .....        | 416 |
| Introduction to variable argument functions .....                      | Introduction to variable argument functions .....   | var_arg .....        | 747 |
| intro_libarray .....   | Introduces the Array Services library (libarray) ....   | intro_libarray ..... | 13  |
| intro_sort .....   | Introduction to sort/merge routines .....   | sort .....           | 635 |
| Invalid barrier check .....  | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....   | barrel .....         | 77  |
| I/O .....  | Puts a string on a stream .....   | puts .....           | 522 |
| I/O error .....  | Returns indication of stream status .....   | ferror .....         | 183 |
| i_o .....  | Introduction to input/output functions .....  | i_o .....            | 326 |
| IP .....   | Gets network Type Of Service information .....  | gettos .....         | 279 |
| IPC functions .....  | Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package ....  | stdipc .....         | 649 |
| isalnum .....  | Classifies character .....  | ctype .....          | 133 |
| isalpha .....  | Classifies character .....  | ctype .....          | 133 |
| isascii .....  | Classifies character .....  | ctype .....          | 133 |
| isatty .....   | Finds the name of a terminal .....  | ttynname .....       | 735 |
| iscntrl .....  | Classifies character .....  | ctype .....          | 133 |
| isdigit .....  | Classifies character .....  | ctype .....          | 133 |
| ISELFADD .....   | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALUE</i> under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | iselfadd .....       | 331 |
| iselfadd .....   | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALUE</i> under<br>the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | iselfadd .....       | 331 |
| ISELFMUL .....   | Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALUE</i> under the<br>protection of hardware semaphore .....    | iselfmul .....       | 332 |
| iselfmul .....   | Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALUE</i> under the<br>protection of hardware semaphore .....    | iselfmul .....       | 332 |
| ISELFSCHEM .....   | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+1</i> under the<br>protection of a hardware semaphore .....      | iselfsch .....       | 333 |

|  |  |                         |     |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----|
| <i>iselfsch</i> .....                  | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+1</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore .....      | <i>iselfsch</i> .....   | 333 |
| <i>isenglish</i> .....                 | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>isfinite</i> .....                  | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal, subnormal, or zero .....                         | <i>fpclassify</i> ..... | 207 |
| <i>isgraph</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>isgreater</i> .....                 | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>isgreaterequal</i> .....            | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>isideogram</i> .....                | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>isless</i> .....                    | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>islessequal</i> .....               | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>islessgreater</i> .....             | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>islower</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>isnan</i> .....                     | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal, subnormal, or zero .....                         | <i>fpclassify</i> ..... | 207 |
| <i>isnan</i> .....                     | Test for NaN .....   | <i>isnan</i> .....      | 337 |
| <i>isnormal</i> .....                  | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal, subnormal, or zero .....                         | <i>fpclassify</i> ..... | 207 |
| <i>isnumber</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iso_addr</i> .....                  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | <i>iso_addr</i> .....   | 338 |
| ISO/ANSI C minimum values for floating |  |                         |     |
| <i>point</i> .....                     | Library header for floating-point number limits .....  | <i>float.h</i> .....    | 188 |
| ISO/ANSI variable arguments .....      | Library header for variable arguments .....  | <i>stdarg.h</i> .....   | 642 |
| <i>iso_ntoa</i> .....                  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | <i>iso_addr</i> .....   | 338 |
| <i>isphonogram</i> .....               | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>isprint</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>ispunct</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>isspace</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>isspecial</i> .....                 | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>isunordered</i> .....               | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | <i>isgreater</i> .....  | 334 |
| <i>isupper</i> .....                   | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>iswalnum</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswalpha</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswcntrl</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswctype</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswdigit</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswgraph</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswlower</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswprint</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswpunct</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswspace</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswupper</i> .....                  | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>iswdxdigit</i> .....                | Classifies wide characters .....   | <i>wctype</i> .....     | 755 |
| <i>isxdigit</i> .....                  | Classifies character .....   | <i>ctype</i> .....      | 133 |
| <i>ivar=ivar*IVALUE</i> .....          | Allow performance of <i>ivar = ivar*IVALUE</i> under the protection of hardware semaphore .....    | <i>iselfmul</i> .....   | 332 |
| <i>ivar=ivar+IVALUE</i> .....          | Allows performance of <i>ivar = ivar+IVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | <i>iselfadd</i> .....   | 331 |
| <i>j0</i> .....                        | Returns Bessel functions .....   | <i>bessel</i> .....     | 79  |

|   |   |                    |     |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|
| j1 .....  | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel .....       | 79  |
| jn .....  | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel .....       | 79  |
| jrand48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                               | drand48 .....      | 149 |
| Jump function .....                                     | Executes nonlocal <code>goto</code> .....   | setjmp .....       | 601 |
| Jump function introduction .....                        | Introduction to nonlocal jump functions .....   | setjmp .....       | 600 |
| kerberos_rpc .....                                      | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....        | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| Key .....   | Library header for general utility functions .....  | stdlib.h .....     | 651 |
| key pairs .....   | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....         | 440 |
| Key word phrase .....                                   | Library header for general utility functions .....  | stdlib.h .....     | 651 |
| Key/content size .....                                  | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Keyword .....   | Library header for general utility functions .....  | stdlib.h .....     | 651 |
| killpg .....  | Sends signal to a process group .....   | killpg .....       | 342 |
| Knuth (6.1) algorithm S .....                           | Performs a linear search and update .....   | lsearch .....      | 390 |
| Knuth (6.2.2) Algorithms T & D .....                    | Manages binary search trees .....   | tsearch .....      | 721 |
| Knuth (6.4) algorithm .....                             | Manages hash search tables .....  | hsearch .....      | 290 |
| l3tol .....   | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                                  | l3tol .....        | 343 |
| l64a .....  | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....                              | a64l .....         | 8   |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Creates an opaque security label structure .....  | mls_create .....   | 424 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Performs a security label equality test .....   | mls_equal .....    | 426 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Converts internal security label to text representation ..                                | mls_export .....   | 427 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Frees security label storage space .....  | mls_free .....     | 429 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Computes the greatest lower bound .....   | mls_glb .....      | 430 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Converts text security label to internal representation ..                                | mls_import .....   | 431 |
| Label comparison .....                                  | Computes the least upper bound .....  | mls_lub .....      | 432 |
| labs .....  | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                                  | abs .....          | 10  |
| LANG environment variable .....                         | Opens or closes a message catalog .....   | catopen .....      | 99  |
| Language information .....                              | Points to language information .....  | nl_langinfo .....  | 454 |
| Large databases .....                                   | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Last error encountered .....                            | Produces host lookup error messages .....   | herror .....       | 289 |
| lcong48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                               | drand48 .....      | 149 |
| L_cuserid .....   | Gets character login name of the user .....   | cuserid .....      | 137 |
| ldexp .....   | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....   | frexp .....        | 214 |
| ldexpf .....  | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....   | frexp .....        | 214 |
| ldexpl .....  | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....   | frexp .....        | 214 |
| ldiv .....  | Computes integer or long integer quotient and remainder .....                             | div .....          | 147 |
| Length of block change .....                            | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block ..... | shpcmove .....     | 612 |
| lfind .....   | Performs a linear search and update .....   | lsearch .....      | 390 |
| lgamma .....  | Computes log gamma function .....   | lgamma .....       | 344 |
| Library function errors .....                           | Generates system error messages .....   | perror .....       | 472 |
| Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | Library header file for string-handling functions .....                                   | string.h .....     | 670 |
| Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | Library header file for string-handling functions .....                                   | strings.h .....    | 671 |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Library header for character-handling          |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for character-handling functions ..... ctype.h .....                                      |
| Library header for common definitions .....    | Library header for common definitions ..... stddef.h .....   |
| Library header for complex math                |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for complex math functions ..... complex.h .....  |
| Library header for date and time functions ..  | Library header for date and time functions ..... time.h .....  |
| Library header for diagnostic functions .....  | Library header for diagnostic functions ..... assert.h .....   |
| Library header for floating-point number       |  |
| limits .....                                   | Library header for floating-point number limits ..... float.h .....                                      |
| Library header for general utility             |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for general utility functions ..... stdlib.h .....  |
| Library header for IEEE floating-point         |  |
| functions and macros .....                     | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros ..... fp.h .....                          |
| Library header for input and output            |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for input and output functions ..... stdio.h .....  |
| Library header for integral type limits .....  | Library header for integral type limits ..... limits.h .....   |
| Library header for interlanguage               |  |
| communication functions .....                  | Library header for interlanguage communication<br>functions ..... fortran.h .....                        |
| Library header for locale information          |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for locale information functions ..... locale.h .....                                     |
| Library header for machine-dependent           |  |
| values .....                                   | Library header for machine-dependent values ..... values.h .....   |
| Library header for math functions .....        | Library header for math functions ..... math.h .....   |
| Library header for memory allocation and       |  |
| management functions .....                     | Library header for memory allocation and<br>management functions ..... malloc.h .....                    |
| Library header for nonlocal jump               |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for nonlocal jump functions ..... setjmp.h .....  |
| Library header for regular expression          |  |
| compile and match functions .....              | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... regexp.h .....                |
| Library header for reporting error             |  |
| conditions .....                               | Library header for reporting error conditions ..... errno.h .....  |
| Library header for signal-handling             |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for signal-handling functions ..... signal.h .....  |
| Library header for string-handling             |  |
| functions .....                                | Library header for string-handling functions ..... memory.h .....  |
| Library header for system type definitions ..  | Library header for system type definitions ..... sys_types.h .....                                       |
| Library header for the IEEE floating-point     |  |
| environment .....                              | Library header for the IEEE floating-point<br>environment ..... fenv.h .....                             |
| Library header for variable arguments .....    | Library header for variable arguments ..... stdarg.h .....   |
| Library header for variable arguments .....    | Library header for variable arguments ..... varargs.h .....  |
| Library of user database access functions .... | Library of user database access functions ..... libudb .....   |
| Library routines for remote procedure          |  |
| calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use<br>Kerberos authentication ..... kerberos_rpc ..... |

|   |   |                  |     |
|---|---|------------------|-----|
| Library scheduler tuning .....                        | Modifies tuning parameters within the library                             |                  |     |
| scheduler .....                                       | tsktune .....   | 730              |     |
| libudb .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                           | libudb .....     | 346 |
| Limit .....   | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values ..... | nlimit .....     | 449 |
| Limited string comparison                             |   |                  |     |
| (strncasecmp) .....                                   | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....                         | strcasecmp ..... | 654 |
| LIMITING floating-point values of hardware .....      | Library header for floating-point number limits .....                     | float.h .....    | 188 |
| limits.h header .....                                 | Reads a password .....  | getpass .....    | 266 |
| limits.h .....  | Library header for integral type limits .....                             | limits.h .....   | 368 |
| Linear congruential algorithm .....                   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....               | drand48 .....    | 149 |
| Linear pass through database (firstkey/nextkey) ..... | Provides database subfunctions .....                                      | dbm .....        | 141 |
| Linear search function .....                          | Performs a linear search and update .....                                 | lsearch .....    | 390 |
| listmntent .....                                      | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry .....  | getmntent .....  | 247 |
| Lists the status of each existing task .....          | Lists the status of each existing task .....                              | tsklist .....    | 725 |
| llabs .....   | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                  | abs .....        | 10  |
| lldiv .....   | Computes integer or long integer quotient and remainder .....             | div .....        | 147 |
| loaded .....  | Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....                  | loaded .....     | 371 |
| loaded_data .....                                     | Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....                  | loaded .....     | 371 |
| Loader interface .....                                | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                | intro .....      | 1   |
| Local network address (inet_lnaof) .....              | Manipulates Internet address .....  | inet .....       | 317 |
| Local time zone .....                                 | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                    | localeconv ..... | 376 |
| Local time zone .....                                 | Library header for locale information functions .....                     | locale.h .....   | 377 |
| Local time zone .....                                 | Selects program's locale .....  | setlocale .....  | 604 |
| Locale .....  | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                    | localeconv ..... | 376 |
| Locale .....  | Library header for locale information functions .....                     | locale.h .....   | 377 |
| Locale .....  | Selects program's locale .....  | setlocale .....  | 604 |
| locale .....  | Introduction to locale information functions .....                        | locale .....     | 373 |
| localeconv .....                                      | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                    | localeconv ..... | 376 |
| locale.h .....  | Library header for locale information functions .....                     | locale.h .....   | 377 |
| Localization .....                                    | Introduction to locale information functions .....                        | locale .....     | 373 |
| localtime .....                                       | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                          | ctime .....      | 129 |
| localtime_r .....                                     | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                          | ctime .....      | 129 |
| Locate characters in string .....                     | Performs string operations .....  | string .....     | 665 |
| Locate characters in string .....                     | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....    | 762 |
| Locate correct password file entry .....              | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....   | 245 |
| Locate last <i>c</i> in string .....                  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....     | 665 |
| Locate last <i>c</i> in string .....                  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....    | 762 |
| Locates character in memory .....                     | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....     | 412 |
| Locates characters in string .....                    | Locates characters in string .....  | index .....      | 316 |
| Lock .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                         | multic .....     | 436 |
| Lock file for exclusive use .....                     | Provides record locking on files .....                                    | lockf .....      | 380 |
| Lock on object already locked .....                   | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file .....                 | flock .....      | 193 |
| Lock routines .....                                   | Introduction to multitasking routines .....                               | multif .....     | 437 |

|   |   |                 |     |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|
| Lock routines for multitasking .....    | Lock routines for multitasking .....                            | tlock .....     | 714 |
| LOCKASGN .....                          | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a lock ..... | lockasgn .....  | 378 |
| lockasgn .....                          | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a lock ..... | lockasgn .....  | 378 |
| lockf .....                             | Provides record locking on files .....                          | lockf .....     | 380 |
| Locking mechanism .....                 | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....        | flock .....     | 193 |
| Locking tasks .....                     | Sets a lock and returns control to the calling task .....       | lockon .....    | 384 |
| LOCKOFF .....                           | Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....     | lockoff .....   | 383 |
| lockoff .....                           | Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....     | lockoff .....   | 383 |
| LOCKON .....                            | Sets a lock and returns control to the calling task .....       | lockon .....    | 384 |
| lockon .....                            | Sets a lock and returns control to the calling task .....       | lockon .....    | 384 |
| LOCKREL .....                           | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....                | lockrel .....   | 385 |
| lockrel .....                           | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....                | lockrel .....   | 385 |
| Locks awakened by signals .....         | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....        | flock .....     | 193 |
| Locks file stream .....                 | Locks file stream .....   | flockfile ..... | 195 |
| LOCKTEST .....                          | Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) .....  | locktest .....  | 387 |
| locktest .....                          | Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) .....  | locktest .....  | 387 |
| lockudb .....                           | Library of user database access functions .....                 | libudb .....    | 346 |
| Log control (system) .....              | Controls system log .....                                       | syslog .....    | 696 |
| Log gamma function .....                | Computes log gamma function .....                               | lgamma .....    | 344 |
| log10 .....                             | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| log10f .....                            | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| log10l .....                            | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| log .....                               | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| logb .....                              | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....               | logb .....      | 388 |
| logbf .....                             | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....               | logb .....      | 388 |
| logbl .....                             | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....               | logb .....      | 388 |
| logf .....                              | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| Login name .....                        | Gets character login name of the user .....                     | cuserid .....   | 137 |
| Login name .....                        | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....  | 245 |
| login(1) .....                          | Generates DES encryption .....                                  | crypt .....     | 126 |
| logl .....                              | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....               | exp .....       | 168 |
| \$LOGNAME variable .....                | Returns the login name of the user .....                        | logname .....   | 389 |
| logname .....                           | Returns the login name of the user .....                        | logname .....   | 389 |
| Logs messages to system log using       |   |                 |     |
| syslog .....                            | Logs messages to system log using syslog .....                  | airlog .....    | 11  |
| Long integer .....                      | Library header for machine-dependent values .....               | values.h .....  | 745 |
| Long integer conversion .....           | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII string .....    | a64l .....      | 8   |
| Long integer division value .....       | Computes integer or long integer quotient and remainder .....   | div .....       | 147 |
| long integer from floating-point .....  | Rounds a floating-point number to a long integer value .....    | rinttol .....   | 554 |
| Long integer to 3-byte conversion ..... | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers ....         | l3tol .....     | 343 |
| Long jump function .....                | Executes nonlocal goto .....                                    | setjmp .....    | 601 |
| long jmp .....                          | Executes nonlocal goto .....                                    | setjmp .....    | 601 |

|   |  |                           |     |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----|
| Look up remote host .....                         | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                       | <b>rexec</b> .....        | 551 |
| Loss of relative accuracy in error function ..... | Returns error function and complementary error function .....                    | <b>erf</b> .....          | 155 |
| Lost lock .....                                   | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file .....                        | <b>flock</b> .....        | 193 |
| Lowercase to uppercase conversion .....           | Translates characters .....  | <b>conv</b> .....         | 114 |
| Lowercase to uppercase conversion .....           | Translates wide-characters .....   | <b>wconv</b> .....        | 754 |
| Low-level signal primitives .....                 | Executes nonlocal <b>goto</b> .....  | <b>setjmp</b> .....       | 601 |
| Low-level signal primitives .....                 | Manipulates signal sets .....  | <b>sigsetops</b> .....    | 626 |
| <b>lrand48</b> .....                              | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....                      | <b>drand48</b> .....      | 149 |
| <b>lsearch</b> .....                              | Performs a linear search and update .....  | <b>lsearch</b> .....      | 390 |
| <b>LTOB</b> .....                                 | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | <b>_cptofcd</b> .....     | 117 |
| <b>ltob</b> .....                                 | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | <b>_cptofcd</b> .....     | 117 |
| <b>_ltob</b> .....                                | Passes character strings and logical values between Standard C and Fortran ..... | <b>_cptofcd</b> .....     | 117 |
| <b>ltol3</b> .....                                | Converts between 3-byte integers and long integers .....                         | <b>l3tol</b> .....        | 343 |
| <b>MAC</b> .....                                  | Performs a security label domination test .....                                  | <b>mls_dominate</b> ..... | 425 |
| <b>MAC comparison</b> .....                       | Extracts label from an opaque security label structure .....                     | <b>mls_extract</b> .....  | 428 |
| <b>MAC labels</b> .....                           | Determines the user's mandatory access control (MAC) attributes .....            | <b>ia_mlsuser</b> .....   | 295 |
| Machine-dependent numeric limits .....            | Library header for integral type limits .....                                    | <b>limits.h</b> .....     | 368 |
| Machine-independent data transformation .....     | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....                           | <b>xdr</b> .....          | 766 |
| Machine-specific numerical values .....           | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....                                   | <b>numeric_lim</b> .....  | 460 |
| Macro <b>offsetof</b> .....                       | Library header for common definitions .....                                      | <b>stddef.h</b> .....     | 645 |
| Macro <b>putc</b> .....                           | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                       | <b>putc</b> .....         | 517 |
| Macro <b>va_arg</b> .....                         | Library header for variable arguments .....                                      | <b>stdarg.h</b> .....     | 642 |
| Macro <b>va_end</b> .....                         | Library header for variable arguments .....                                      | <b>stdarg.h</b> .....     | 642 |
| Macro <b>va_start</b> .....                       | Library header for variable arguments .....                                      | <b>stdarg.h</b> .....     | 642 |
| macros .....                                      | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment .....                        | <b>ieee_float</b> .....   | 312 |
| Maintains database key/content pairs .....        | Provides database subfunctions .....   | <b>dbm</b> .....          | 141 |
| Makes a remote procedure call .....               | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | <b>rpc</b> .....          | 555 |
| Makes a unique file name .....                    | Makes a unique file name .....   | <b>mktemp</b> .....       | 417 |
| <b>mallinfo</b> .....                             | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc</b> .....                               | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_brk</b> .....                           | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_check</b> .....                         | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_dtrace</b> .....                        | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_error</b> .....                         | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_etrace</b> .....                        | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_expand</b> .....                        | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_extend</b> .....                        | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| < <b>malloc.h</b> > header .....                  | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| < <b>malloc.h</b> > header .....                  | Shared heap memory management functions .....                                    | <b>shmalloc</b> .....     | 606 |
| <b>malloc.h</b> .....                             | Library header for memory allocation and management functions .....              | <b>malloc.h</b> .....     | 399 |
| <b>malloc_howbig</b> .....                        | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |
| <b>malloc_inplace</b> .....                       | Memory management functions .....  | <b>malloc</b> .....       | 392 |

|   |  |                     |     |
|---|--|---------------------|-----|
| malloc_isvalid .....                                | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| malloc_limit .....                                  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| malloc_space .....                                  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| malloc_stats .....                                  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| malloc_troff .....                                  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| malloc_tron .....                                   | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| mallopt .....                                       | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....        | 392 |
| Manage the rounding direction modes .....           | Manage the rounding direction modes .....                                | fegetround .....    | 178 |
| Manages binary search trees .....                   | Manages binary search trees .....  | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| Manages floating-point exception flags .....        | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                             | feclearexcept ..... | 172 |
| Manages hash search tables .....                    | Manages hash search tables .....   | hsearch .....       | 290 |
| Manages the entire floating-point environment ..... | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....                      | fegetenv .....      | 176 |
| Manages trap flags .....                            | Manages trap flags .....   | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| Mandatory access control .....                      | Performs a security label domination test .....                          | mls_dominate .....  | 425 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Determines the user's mandatory access control<br>(MAC) attributes ..... | ia_mlsuser .....    | 295 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Creates an opaque security label structure .....                         | mls_create .....    | 424 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Performs a security label equality test .....                            | mls_equal .....     | 426 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Converts internal security label to text representation ...              | mls_export .....    | 427 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Extracts label from an opaque security label structure ...               | mls_extract .....   | 428 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Frees security label storage space .....                                 | mls_free .....      | 429 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Computes the greatest lower bound .....                                  | mls_glb .....       | 430 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Converts text security label to internal representation ...              | mls_import .....    | 431 |
| Mandatory access controls .....                     | Computes the least upper bound .....                                     | mls_lub .....       | 432 |
| Mandatory write lock .....                          | Provides record locking on files .....                                   | lockf .....         | 380 |
| Manipulate binary search tree .....                 | Manages binary search trees .....  | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| Manipulate environment .....                        | Changes or adds value to the environment .....                           | putenv .....        | 519 |
| Manipulate environment .....                        | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...                 | setenv .....        | 599 |
| Manipulate floating-point numbers .....             | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....         | 214 |
| Manipulate message catalog .....                    | Opens or closes a message catalog .....                                  | catopen .....       | 99  |
| Manipulate time information .....                   | Formats time information in a character string .....                     | strftime .....      | 659 |
| Manipulate time information .....                   | Date and time conversion .....   | strptime .....      | 672 |
| Manipulates Internet address .....                  | Manipulates Internet address .....                                       | inet .....          | 317 |
| Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....                   | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | iso_addr .....      | 338 |
| Manipulates parts of complex values .....           | Manipulates parts of complex values .....                                | cimag .....         | 107 |
| Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....   | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....         | 214 |
| Manipulates signal sets .....                       | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops .....     | 626 |
| Mantissa of floating-point number .....             | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....                        | frexp .....         | 214 |
| Map account id to name .....                        | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Map error number to error message string ...        | Performs string operations .....   | string .....        | 665 |
| Map group id to name .....                          | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Map order number (yp_order) .....                   | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                 | ypclnt .....        | 771 |
| Map user id to name .....                           | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Mapping characters .....                            | Library header for character-handling functions .....                    | ctype.h .....       | 136 |
| Maps IDs to names .....                             | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....        | 310 |
| Master NIS server machine name<br>(yp_master) ..... | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                 | ypclnt .....        | 771 |

|                                      |   |                   |     |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----|
| Match filename .....                 | Matches file name or path name .....  | fnmatch .....     | 201 |
| Match pathname .....                 | Matches file name or path name .....  | fnmatch .....     | 201 |
| Match regular expressions .....      | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....        | regexp.h .....    | 540 |
| Matches file name or path name ..... | Matches file name or path name .....  | fnmatch .....     | 201 |
| Matches regular expressions .....    | Matches regular expressions .....   | re_comp .....     | 531 |
| Math functions .....                 | Library header for math functions .....   | math.h .....      | 406 |
| math .....                           | Introduction to math functions .....  | math .....        | 401 |
| Mathematics .....                    | Introduction to math functions .....  | math .....        | 401 |
| matherr .....                        | Introduction to program diagnostics and error<br>handling functions .....         | prog_diag .....   | 502 |
| math.h header file .....             | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....                                 | exp .....         | 168 |
| math.h header file .....             | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....       | 197 |
| math.h header file .....             | Library header for math functions .....   | math.h .....      | 406 |
| math.h header file .....             | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....                          | sin .....         | 629 |
| <math.h> header file .....           | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....                  | sinh .....        | 631 |
| math.h .....                         | Library header for math functions .....   | math.h .....      | 406 |
| Maximum path name length .....       | Gets current directory path name .....  | getwd .....       | 285 |
| Maximum values for data types .....  | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....                                    | numeric_lim ..... | 460 |
| mbchar .....                         | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....      | 408 |
| mblen .....                          | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....      | 408 |
| mbstowcs .....                       | Multibyte string functions .....  | mbstring .....    | 410 |
| mbstring .....                       | Multibyte string functions .....  | mbstring .....    | 410 |
| mbtowc .....                         | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....      | 408 |
| memccpy .....                        | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| memchr .....                         | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| memcmp .....                         | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| memcpy .....                         | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| memmove .....                        | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Memory allocation header .....       | Library header for memory allocation and<br>management functions .....            | malloc.h .....    | 399 |
| Memory allocation (heap) .....       | Shared pointer intrinsics .....   | shmalloc .....    | 609 |
| Memory allocation (heap) .....       | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap .....                            | shpalloc .....    | 611 |
| Memory compare .....                 | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Memory compare .....                 | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....     | 415 |
| Memory copy .....                    | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Memory copy .....                    | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....     | 415 |
| Memory management functions .....    | Memory management functions .....   | malloc .....      | 392 |
| Memory management header .....       | Library header for memory allocation and<br>management functions .....            | malloc.h .....    | 399 |
| Memory move .....                    | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Memory operations .....              | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....     | 415 |
| Memory search .....                  | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....      | 412 |
| Memory search .....                  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....     | 415 |
| Memory set .....                     | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                                    | memword .....     | 415 |
| Memory to heap return .....          | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the<br>shared heap .....               | shpdeallc .....   | 613 |

|  |  |                    |     |
|--|--|--------------------|-----|
| memory .....   | Performs memory operations .....   | memory .....       | 412 |
| memory.h header file .....   | Library header for string-handling functions .....   | memory.h .....     | 414 |
| memory.h .....   | Library header for string-handling functions .....   | memory.h .....     | 414 |
| memset .....   | Performs memory operations .....   | memory .....       | 412 |
| memstride .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| memwchr .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| memwcmp .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| memwcpy .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| memword .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| memwset .....  | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....      | 415 |
| Message catalog manipulation .....                                 | Opens or closes a message catalog .....  | catopen .....      | 99  |
| Message functions .....  | Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....  | message .....      | 416 |
| Message strings .....  | Produces host lookup error messages .....  | herror .....       | 289 |
| Message strings .....  | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| Message system .....   | Reads a message from a message catalog .....   | catgetmsg .....    | 93  |
| Message system .....   | Gets message from a message catalog .....  | catgets .....      | 95  |
| message .....  | Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....  | message .....      | 416 |
| Minimum values for data types .....                                | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....   | numeric_lim .....  | 460 |
| mkttemp .....  | Makes a unique file name .....   | mkttemp .....      | 417 |
| mkttime .....  | Converts local time to calendar time .....   | mkttime .....      | 418 |
| mldlist .....  | Obtains the list of mandatory access control (MAC)<br>labels currently represented in a multilevel directory ..... | mldlist .....      | 419 |
| mldname .....  | Expands a multilevel symbolic link reference at an<br>arbitrary mandatory access control (MAC) label .....         | mldname .....      | 421 |
| MLDs .....   | Obtains the list of mandatory access control (MAC)<br>labels currently represented in a multilevel directory ..... | mldlist .....      | 419 |
| MLDs .....   | Expands a multilevel symbolic link reference at an<br>arbitrary mandatory access control (MAC) label .....         | mldname .....      | 421 |
| MLDs .....   | Walks the labeled subdirectories of a multilevel<br>directory (MLD) .....  | mldwalk .....      | 422 |
| mldwalk .....  | Walks the labeled subdirectories of a multilevel<br>directory (MLD) .....  | mldwalk .....      | 422 |
| mls_create .....   | Creates an opaque security label structure .....   | mls_create .....   | 424 |
| mls_dominate .....   | Performs a security label domination test .....  | mls_dominate ..... | 425 |
| mls_equal .....  | Performs a security label equality test .....  | mls_equal .....    | 426 |
| mls_export .....   | Converts internal security label to text representation ..   | mls_export .....   | 427 |
| mls_extract .....  | Extracts label from an opaque security label structure ..  | mls_extract .....  | 428 |
| mls_free .....   | Frees security label storage space .....   | mls_free .....     | 429 |
| mls_glb .....  | Computes the greatest lower bound .....  | mls_glb .....      | 430 |
| mls_import .....   | Converts text security label to internal representation ..   | mls_import .....   | 431 |
| mls_lub .....  | Computes the least upper bound .....   | mls_lub .....      | 432 |
| Modes of compilation .....   | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....   | intro .....        | 1   |
| modf .....   | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....  | frexp .....        | 214 |
| modff .....  | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....  | frexp .....        | 214 |
| modfl .....  | Manipulates parts of floating-point numbers .....  | frexp .....        | 214 |
| Modifies selected parameters used in a<br>Sort/Merge session ..... | Modifies selected parameters used in a Sort/Merge<br>session .....   | samtune .....      | 577 |

|   |   |                  |     |
|---|---|------------------|-----|
| Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler ..... | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....   | tsktune .....    | 730 |
| Modify tuning parameters library scheduler .....              | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....   | tsktune .....    | 730 |
| Modify tuning parameters multitasking .....                   | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....   | tsktune .....    | 730 |
| Months of year .....  | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....  | localeconv ..... | 376 |
| Months of year .....  | Library header for locale information functions .....   | locale.h .....   | 377 |
| Months of year .....  | Selects program's locale .....  | setlocale .....  | 604 |
| Move block .....  | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of the block into a larger block .....                       | shpclmove .....  | 612 |
| Move objects in memory .....                                  | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....     | 412 |
| mrand48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....   | drand48 .....    | 149 |
| MSG_FORMAT environment variable .....                         | Formats an error message .....  | catmsgfmt .....  | 97  |
| MTIMESCN .....  | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| mtimescn .....  | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| MTIMESUP .....  | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| mtimesup .....  | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| MTIMESX .....   | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| mtimesx .....   | Returns multitasking overlap time .....   | mtimesx .....    | 433 |
| MTTIMES .....   | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....   | mttimes .....    | 435 |
| mttimes .....   | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....   | mttimes .....    | 435 |
| Multibyte character array conversion .....                    | Multibyte string functions .....  | mbstring .....   | 410 |
| Multibyte character functions .....                           | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....     | 408 |
| Multibyte character handling .....                            | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....     | 408 |
| Multibyte character to byte conversion .....                  | Multibyte character handling .....  | mbchar .....     | 408 |
| Multibyte string functions .....                              | Multibyte string functions .....  | mbstring .....   | 410 |
| multic .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....   | multic .....     | 436 |
| multif .....  | Introduction to multitasking routines .....   | multif .....     | 437 |
| Multilevel directory .....                                    | Obtains the list of mandatory access control (MAC) labels currently represented in a multilevel directory ..... | mldlist .....    | 419 |
| Multilevel directory .....                                    | Expands a multilevel symbolic link reference at an arbitrary mandatory access control (MAC) label .....         | mldname .....    | 421 |
| Multilevel directory .....                                    | Walks the labeled subdirectories of a multilevel directory (MLD) .....  | mldwalk .....    | 422 |
| Multiple references to single lock .....                      | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file .....   | flock .....      | 193 |
| Multiple-domain socket descriptors (yp_unbind) .....          | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....  | ypclnt .....     | 771 |
| Multiprocessing .....   | Exits multitasking process .....  | t_exit .....     | 708 |
| Multiprocessing .....   | Creates a multitasking sibling .....  | tfork .....      | 709 |
| Multiprocessing .....   | Return task IDs .....   | tid .....        | 710 |
| Multiprocessing .....   | Lock routines for multitasking .....  | tlock .....      | 714 |
| Multitasking .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....   | multic .....     | 436 |
| Multitasking .....  | Exits multitasking process .....  | t_exit .....     | 708 |
| Multitasking .....  | Creates a multitasking sibling .....  | tfork .....      | 709 |
| Multitasking .....  | Return task IDs .....   | tid .....        | 710 |

|  |  |                      |     |
|--|--|----------------------|-----|
| Multitasking .....                                     | Lock routines for multitasking .....   | tlock .....          | 714 |
| Multitasking .....                                     | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....   | tskwait .....        | 733 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Locks file stream .....  | flockfile .....      | 195 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Thread management .....  | pthread .....        | 504 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Register fork handlers .....   | pthread_atfork ..... | 508 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Condition variables .....  | pthread_cond .....   | 509 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Mutual exclusion .....   | pthread_mutex .....  | 512 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Thread-specific data .....   | pthread_spec .....   | 515 |
| multitasking .....                                     | Synchronous signal handling .....  | sigwait .....        | 628 |
| Multitasking add entries to trace buffer .....         | Adds entries to the multitasking history trace buffer .....  | bufuser .....        | 90  |
| Multitasking assign lock .....                         | Identifies an integer variable intended for use as a lock .....  | lockasgn .....       | 378 |
| Multitasking clear lock .....                          | Clears a lock and returns control to the calling task .....  | lockoff .....        | 383 |
| Multitasking clear nested lock .....                   | Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....   | nlockoff .....       | 457 |
| Multitasking (delay of calling task) .....             | Delays the calling task until the specified event is posted .....  | evwait .....         | 166 |
| Multitasking dump (formatted) .....                    | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file .....                                       | bufprint .....       | 85  |
| Multitasking dump (unformatted) .....                  | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking history trace buffer .....  | bufdump .....        | 84  |
| Multitasking (event assign) .....                      | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event .....  | evasgn .....         | 159 |
| Multitasking (event clear) .....                       | Clears an event and returns control to the calling task .....  | evclear .....        | 161 |
| Multitasking (event release) .....                     | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....   | evrel .....          | 164 |
| Multitasking event test .....                          | Returns the state of an event .....  | evtest .....         | 165 |
| Multitasking (initiating a task) .....                 | Initiates a task .....   | tskstart .....       | 726 |
| Multitasking (introduction) .....                      | Introduction to multitasking routines .....  | multif .....         | 437 |
| Multitasking modify library scheduler parameters ..... | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....  | tsktune .....        | 730 |
| Multitasking overlap time .....                        | Returns multitasking overlap time .....  | mtimesx .....        | 433 |
| Multitasking (posting events) .....                    | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task .....   | evpost .....         | 163 |
| Multitasking (release lock) .....                      | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....   | lockrel .....        | 385 |
| Multitasking synchronizes task at barrier ....         | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | barsync .....        | 78  |
| Multitasking task information .....                    | Lists the status of each existing task .....   | tsklist .....        | 725 |
| Multitasking test for task .....                       | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists .....   | tsktest .....        | 729 |
| Multitasking test lock .....                           | Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) .....   | locktest .....       | 387 |
| Multitasking timing information .....                  | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....  | mttimes .....        | 435 |
| Multitasking tuning .....                              | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history trace buffer .....   | buftune .....        | 86  |
| Mutual exclusion .....                                 | Mutual exclusion .....   | pthread_mutex .....  | 512 |
| nam2acid .....   | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....         | 310 |
| nam2gid .....  | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....         | 310 |
| nam2uid .....  | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....         | 310 |
| Name list entries .....                                | Gets entries from name list .....  | nlist .....          | 453 |

|  |   |                                |     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-----|
| Names a domain ( <code>setdomainname</code> ) .....            | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                                     | <code>getdomain</code> .....   | 230 |
| <code>NaN</code> .....   | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero ..... | <code>fpclassify</code> .....  | 207 |
| <code>NaN</code> .....   | Test for NaN .....  | <code>isnan</code> .....       | 337 |
| <code>NaN</code> .....   | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                      | <code>signbit</code> .....     | 624 |
| <code>NAN</code> .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....          | <code>fp.h</code> .....        | 209 |
| <code>NaN</code> .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....          | <code>fp.h</code> .....        | 209 |
| <code>nan</code> .....   | Library header for IEEE floating-point functions and<br>macros .....          | <code>fp.h</code> .....        | 209 |
| Natural logarithm function .....                               | Determines exponential and logarithm values .....                             | <code>exp</code> .....         | 168 |
| Natural logarithm of absolute value .....                      | Computes log gamma function .....   | <code>lgamma</code> .....      | 344 |
| NBS Data Encryption Standard .....                             | Generates DES encryption .....  | <code>crypt</code> .....       | 126 |
| <code>ndbm</code> .....  | Database subroutines .....  | <code>ndbm</code> .....        | 440 |
| <code>NDEBUG</code> macro .....                                | Verifies program assertion .....  | <code>assert</code> .....      | 68  |
| <code>NDEBUG</code> macro .....                                | Library header for diagnostic functions .....                                 | <code>assert.h</code> .....    | 70  |
| negative argument .....  | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                      | <code>signbit</code> .....     | 624 |
| Nested locks .....   | Sets a nested lock and returns control to the calling<br>task .....           | <code>nlockon</code> .....     | 458 |
| Network address search .....                                   | Gets network entry .....  | <code>getnet</code> .....      | 254 |
| Network byte order .....                                       | Converts values between host and network byte order ..                        | <code>byteorder</code> .....   | 92  |
| Network host and service entry .....                           | Gets network host and service entry .....                                     | <code>gethostinfo</code> ..... | 242 |
| Network host and service entry .....                           | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | <code>iso_addr</code> .....    | 338 |
| Network host database /etc/networks .....                      | Gets network entry .....  | <code>getnet</code> .....      | 254 |
| Network information service (NIS) client<br>interface .....    | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                      | <code>ypclnt</code> .....      | 771 |
| Network library introduction .....                             | Introduction to the network access functions .....                            | <code>network</code> .....     | 443 |
| Network merging .....  | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                                     | <code>getdomain</code> .....   | 230 |
| Network name search .....                                      | Gets network entry .....  | <code>getnet</code> .....      | 254 |
| Network number ( <code>inet_netof</code> ) .....               | Manipulates Internet address .....  | <code>inet</code> .....        | 317 |
| Network number returned .....                                  | Gets network entry .....  | <code>getnet</code> .....      | 254 |
| Network number type returned .....                             | Gets network entry .....  | <code>getnet</code> .....      | 254 |
| Network protocol database<br><code>/etc/protocols</code> ..... | Gets protocol entry .....   | <code>getprot</code> .....     | 267 |
| Network service database .....                                 | Gets network host and service entry .....                                     | <code>gethostinfo</code> ..... | 242 |
| Network service database .....                                 | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | <code>iso_addr</code> .....    | 338 |
| Network services database<br><code>/etc/services</code> .....  | Gets service entry .....  | <code>getserv</code> .....     | 277 |
| <code>network</code> .....                                     | Introduction to the network access functions .....                            | <code>network</code> .....     | 443 |
| Next character in stream .....                                 | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                                  | <code>getc</code> .....        | 221 |
| Next database key ( <code>nextkey</code> ) .....               | Provides database subfunctions .....  | <code>dbm</code> .....         | 141 |
| next floating point .....                                      | Returns the next value in the direction of the second<br>argument .....       | <code>nextafter</code> .....   | 447 |
| Next key/value pair ( <code>yp_next</code> ) .....             | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                      | <code>ypclnt</code> .....      | 771 |
| next value .....   | Returns the next value in the direction of the second<br>argument .....       | <code>nextafter</code> .....   | 447 |
| Next word in stream .....                                      | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                                  | <code>getc</code> .....        | 221 |

|   |   |                   |     |
|---|---|-------------------|-----|
| nextafter .....   | Returns the next value in the direction of the second argument .....  | nextafter .....   | 447 |
| nextafterf .....  | Returns the next value in the direction of the second argument .....  | nextafter .....   | 447 |
| nextafterl .....  | Returns the next value in the direction of the second argument .....  | nextafter .....   | 447 |
| nextkey .....   | Provides database subfunctions .....  | dbm .....         | 141 |
| nftw .....  | Walks a file tree .....   | ftw .....         | 219 |
| NIS protocol error codes (ypprot_err) ..  | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....  | ypclnt .....      | 771 |
| nlimit .....  | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values .....                                       | nlimit .....      | 449 |
| nlist .....   | Gets entries from name list .....   | nlist .....       | 453 |
| nl_langinfo .....   | Points to language information .....  | nl_langinfo ..... | 454 |
| NLOCKOFF .....  | Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....  | nlockoff .....    | 457 |
| nlockoff .....  | Clears a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....  | nlockoff .....    | 457 |
| NLOCKON .....   | Sets a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....  | nlockon .....     | 458 |
| nlockon .....   | Sets a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....  | nlockon .....     | 458 |
| NLSPATH environment variable .....  | Opens or closes a message catalog .....   | catopen .....     | 99  |
| Nonlocal goto .....   | Executes nonlocal goto .....  | setjmp .....      | 601 |
| Nonlocal jump .....   | Library header for nonlocal jump functions .....  | setjmp.h .....    | 603 |
| Normal value .....  | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal, subnormal, or zero .....                                      | fpclassify .....  | 207 |
| Normalized floating-point number .....  | Library header for floating-point number limits .....   | float.h .....     | 188 |
| Not-a-Number .....  | Test for NaN .....  | isnan .....       | 337 |
| nrand48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....   | drand48 .....     | 149 |
| ntohl .....   | Converts values between host and network byte order ..  | byteorder .....   | 92  |
| ntohs .....   | Converts values between host and network byte order ..  | byteorder .....   | 92  |
| NULL macro .....  | Library header for common definitions .....   | stddef.h .....    | 645 |
| Null macros .....   | Converts values between host and network byte order ..  | byteorder .....   | 92  |
| Null pointer .....  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Number of column positions of a wide-character code .....   | Number of column positions of a wide-character code ..  | wcwidth .....     | 758 |
| Number of items read or written .....   | Reads or writes input or output .....   | fread .....       | 212 |
| Numeric limits .....  | Library header for integral type limits .....   | limits.h .....    | 368 |
| numeric_lim .....   | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....  | numeric_lim ..... | 460 |
| Obtains the array session handle of a process .....   | Obtains the array session handle of a process .....   | asashofpid .....  | 18  |
| Obtains the list of mandatory access control (MAC) labels currently represented in a multilevel directory ..... | Obtains the list of mandatory access control (MAC) labels currently represented in a multilevel directory ..... | mldlist .....     | 419 |
| Official host name .....  | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Official host name .....  | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Official host name .....  | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |

|   |   |                    |     |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|
| One-part address .....  | Manipulates Internet address .....                              | inet .....         | 317 |
| Open and rewind file .....                                      | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                    | getfsent .....     | 235 |
| Open directory .....  | Performs directory operations .....                             | directory .....    | 144 |
| Open file .....   | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Open file descriptor .....                                      | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                        | dup2 .....         | 152 |
| Open file descriptor duplication .....                          | Duplicates an open file descriptor .....                        | dup2 .....         | 152 |
| Open file for reading .....                                     | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Open file for update .....                                      | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Open pipe from process .....                                    | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                     | popen .....        | 473 |
| Open pipe to process .....                                      | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                     | popen .....        | 473 |
| Open stream .....   | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| opendir .....   | Performs directory operations .....                             | directory .....    | 144 |
| openlog .....   | Controls system log .....                                       | syslog .....       | 696 |
| Opens a stream .....  | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Opens database (dbminit) .....                                  | Provides database subfunctions .....                            | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Opens file (getusershell) .....                                 | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell ..... | 281 |
| Opens or closes a message catalog .....                         | Opens or closes a message catalog .....                         | catopen .....      | 99  |
| Opens/rewinds /etc/hosts file                                   |   |                    |     |
| (sethostent) .....  | Gets a network host entry .....                                 | gethost .....      | 239 |
| Opens/rewinds /etc/iptos file                                   |   |                    |     |
| (settosent) .....   | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                  | gettos .....       | 279 |
| Opens/rewinds /etc/networks file .....                          | Gets network entry .....  | getnet .....       | 254 |
| Opens/rewinds /etc/protocols file                               |   |                    |     |
| (setprotoent) .....   | Gets protocol entry .....                                       | getprot .....      | 267 |
| Opens/rewinds /etc/services file                                |   |                    |     |
| (setservent) .....  | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....      | 277 |
| Opens/rewinds file (setrpcent) .....                            | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                          | getrpcent .....    | 273 |
| Operates on bits and byte strings .....                         | Operates on bits and byte strings .....                         | bstring .....      | 83  |
| Operations on directories .....                                 | Performs directory operations .....                             | directory .....    | 144 |
| optarg .....  | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |
| opterr .....  | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |
| optind .....  | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |
| Option letter .....   | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |
| optopt .....  | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |
| Order of keys presented   |   |                    |     |
| (firstkey/nextkey) .....  | Provides database subfunctions .....                            | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Output .....  | Library header for input and output functions .....             | stdio.h .....      | 647 |
| Output from two processes .....                                 | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....        | 203 |
| Output stream .....   | Reads or writes input or output .....                           | fread .....        | 212 |
| Pack data .....   | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words ..... | _pack .....        | 461 |
| _pack .....   | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words ..... | _pack .....        | 461 |
| Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray<br>64-bit words ..... | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words ..... | _pack .....        | 461 |
| .pag file holes .....   | Provides database subfunctions .....                            | dbm .....          | 141 |
| Parse option argument list .....                                | Gets option argument list .....                                 | getoptlst .....    | 263 |
| Parses command options .....                                    | Parses command options .....                                    | getopt .....       | 256 |

|   |   |                    |     |
|---|---|--------------------|-----|
| Parses standard Array Services command  |   |                    |     |
| line options .....  | Parses standard Array Services command line options ..                              | asparseopts .....  | 56  |
| parsetos .....  | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                                      | gettos .....       | 279 |
| Pass message for system log to syslog .....   | Logs messages to system log using syslog .....                                      | airlog .....       | 11  |
| Pass number on parallel check .....   | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....  | getfsent .....     | 235 |
| Pass strings between C & Fortran .....  | Passes character strings and logical values between<br>Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....     | 117 |
| Pass strings between Fortran & C .....  | Passes character strings and logical values between<br>Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....     | 117 |
| Passed key value (yp_match) .....   | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                            | ypclnt .....       | 771 |
| Passes character strings and logical values<br>between Standard C and Fortran ..... | Passes character strings and logical values between<br>Standard C and Fortran ..... | _cptofcd .....     | 117 |
| Passes string to host for execution .....   | Passes string to host for execution .....   | system .....       | 699 |
| passwd structure .....  | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....     | 270 |
| passwd(1) .....   | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....        | 126 |
| passwd(5) .....   | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....        | 126 |
| Password .....  | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....        | 269 |
| Password encryption function .....  | Generates DES encryption .....  | crypt .....        | 126 |
| Password file .....   | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....        | 269 |
| Password file entry .....   | Gets password file entry .....  | getpwent .....     | 270 |
| Password file entry .....   | Writes password file entry .....  | putpwent .....     | 521 |
| Password functions .....  | Introduction to password and security functions .....                               | password .....     | 463 |
| password .....  | Introduction to password and security functions .....                               | password .....     | 463 |
| Path name .....   | Gets path name of current directory .....   | getcwd .....       | 228 |
| Path name .....   | Generates path names matching a pattern .....                                       | glob .....         | 286 |
| Path name of current working directory .....  | Gets current directory path name .....  | getwd .....        | 285 |
| pathname .....  | Computes a true path name from a specified path .....                               | pathname .....     | 467 |
| Pattern .....   | Generates path names matching a pattern .....                                       | glob .....         | 286 |
| Pattern .....   | Regular-expression library .....  | regexec .....      | 536 |
| Pattern matching .....  | Matches regular expressions .....   | re_comp .....      | 531 |
| pclose .....  | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....   | popen .....        | 473 |
| PEEK( ) macro .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....          | regexp.h .....     | 540 |
| Performs a binary search of an ordered  |   |                    |     |
| array .....   | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....                                  | bsearch .....      | 82  |
| Performs a linear search and update .....   | Performs a linear search and update .....   | lsearch .....      | 390 |
| Performs a security label domination test .....                                     | Performs a security label domination test .....                                     | mls_dominate ..... | 425 |
| Performs a security label equality test .....                                       | Performs a security label equality test .....                                       | mls_equal .....    | 426 |
| Performs case-insensitive string  |   |                    |     |
| comparison .....  | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....                                   | strcasecmp .....   | 654 |
| Performs directory operations .....   | Performs directory operations .....   | directory .....    | 144 |
| Performs memory operations .....  | Performs memory operations .....  | memory .....       | 412 |
| Performs sort .....   | Performs sort .....   | qsort .....        | 524 |
| Performs string operations .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....       | 665 |
| Performs terminal control functions .....   | Performs terminal control functions .....   | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| Performs user identification and  |   |                    |     |
| authentication (I&A) .....  | Performs user identification and authentication (I&A) ..                            | ia_user .....      | 298 |
| Performs wide-character string operations ..  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                                     | wstring .....      | 762 |

|  |  |                       |     |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----|
| Performs word expansions .....                               | Performs word expansions .....   | wordexp .....         | 759 |
| Performs word-oriented memory operations .....               | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....   | memword .....         | 415 |
| Permission name .....  | Converts security classification bit patterns or numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....        | 593 |
| perror .....   | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....          | 472 |
| Pipe to process .....  | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....  | popen .....           | 473 |
| Places 0's in a string .....                                 | Operates on bits and byte strings .....  | bstring .....         | 83  |
| Places data under key (store) .....                          | Provides database subfunctions .....   | dbm .....             | 141 |
| pmap_getmaps .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....             | 555 |
| pmap_getport .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....             | 555 |
| pmap_rmtcall .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....             | 555 |
| pmap_set .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....             | 555 |
| pmap_unset .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....             | 555 |
| Pointer to next character in stream .....                    | Gets a character or word from a stream .....   | getc .....            | 221 |
| Pointer to next word in stream .....                         | Gets a character or word from a stream .....   | getc .....            | 221 |
| Pointer to user shell (getusershell) ....                    | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell .....    | 281 |
| Points to language information .....                         | Points to language information .....   | nl_langinfo .....     | 454 |
| popen .....  | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....  | popen .....           | 473 |
| Port space (rresvport) .....                                 | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmd .....            | 528 |
| Portable function to close files .....                       | Closes or flushes a stream .....   | fclose .....          | 170 |
| Portable machine-specific numerical values .....             | Introduction to numerical limits headers .....   | numeric_lim .....     | 460 |
| Portable use of variable arguments .....                     | Library header for variable arguments .....  | varargs.h .....       | 748 |
| Porting code from other systems .....                        | Gets file descriptor table size .....  | getdtablesize .....   | 232 |
| Porting of code from other systems .....                     | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                                 | flock .....           | 193 |
| Porting of code from other systems .....                     | Truncates a file to a specified length .....   | ftruncate .....       | 218 |
| Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ..... | Posts an event and returns control to the calling task ....                              | evpost .....          | 163 |
| pow .....  | Raises the specified value to a given power .....  | pow .....             | 475 |
| powf .....   | Raises the specified value to a given power .....  | pow .....             | 475 |
| powl .....   | Raises the specified value to a given power .....  | pow .....             | 475 |
| Preopened streams .....                                      | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....           | 203 |
| Preprocessor hash table symbols .....                        | Manages hash search tables .....   | hsearch .....         | 290 |
| Print specifications .....                                   | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....          | 477 |
| Print to stdout .....  | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....          | 477 |
| Print to stream .....  | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....          | 477 |
| Print traceback .....  | Prints a traceback .....   | tracebk .....         | 719 |
| Print varargs argument list .....                            | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list ....                                  | vprintf .....         | 751 |
| printf .....   | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....          | 477 |
| Prints a traceback .....                                     | Prints a traceback .....   | tracebk .....         | 719 |
| Prints an Array Services error message .....                 | Prints an Array Services error message .....   | asperror .....        | 62  |
| Prints CPU timing information to                             |  |                       |     |
| stdout .....   | Prints CPU timing information to stdout .....  | mttimes .....         | 435 |
| Prints formatted output .....                                | Prints formatted output .....  | printf .....          | 477 |
| Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list .....     | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list ....                                  | vprintf .....         | 751 |
| priv_clear_file .....  | Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....                                | priv_clear_file ..... | 482 |
| priv_clear_proc .....  | Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state ....                              | priv_clear_proc ..... | 483 |

|   |  |                          |     |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----|
| priv_dup_file .....                     | Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....                               | priv_dup_file .....      | 484 |
| priv_dup_proc .....                     | Creates a copy of a process privilege state .....                            | priv_dup_proc .....      | 485 |
| priv_free_file .....                    | Deallocates file privilege state space .....                                 | priv_free_file .....     | 486 |
| priv_free_proc .....                    | Deallocates process privilege state space .....                              | priv_free_proc .....     | 487 |
| priv_get_fd .....                       | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_fd .....        | 488 |
| priv_get_file .....                     | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_file .....      | 489 |
| priv_get_file_flag .....                | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege<br>set .....      | priv_get_file_flag ..... | 490 |
| priv_get_proc .....                     | Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                        | priv_get_proc .....      | 491 |
| priv_get_proc_flag .....                | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process<br>privilege state ..... | priv_get_proc_flag ..... | 492 |
| Privileged IP port .....                | Binds a socket to a privileged IP port .....                                 | bindresvport .....       | 80  |
| Privilege .....                         | Introduction to security functions .....                                     | security .....           | 595 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....                    | priv_clear_file .....    | 482 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state .....                 | priv_clear_proc .....    | 483 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....                               | priv_dup_file .....      | 484 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Creates a copy of a process privilege state .....                            | priv_dup_proc .....      | 485 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Deallocates file privilege state space .....                                 | priv_free_file .....     | 486 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Deallocates process privilege state space .....                              | priv_free_proc .....     | 487 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_fd .....        | 488 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_file .....      | 489 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege<br>set .....      | priv_get_file_flag ..... | 490 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                        | priv_get_proc .....      | 491 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process<br>privilege state ..... | priv_get_proc_flag ..... | 492 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Allocates space to hold a file privilege state .....                         | priv_init_file .....     | 493 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Allocates space to hold a process privilege state .....                      | priv_init_proc .....     | 494 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_set_file .....      | 497 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....                     | priv_set_file_flag ..... | 499 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....                        | priv_set_proc .....      | 500 |
| Privilege policy .....                  | Adds or removes privileges of a process privilege<br>state .....             | priv_set_proc_flag ..... | 501 |
| Privileged port space (rresvport) ..... | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                   | rcmd .....               | 528 |
| Privileges .....                        | Clears all privilege sets in a file privilege state .....                    | priv_clear_file .....    | 482 |
| Privileges .....                        | Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state .....                 | priv_clear_proc .....    | 483 |
| Privileges .....                        | Creates a copy of a file privilege state .....                               | priv_dup_file .....      | 484 |
| Privileges .....                        | Creates a copy of a process privilege state .....                            | priv_dup_proc .....      | 485 |
| Privileges .....                        | Deallocates file privilege state space .....                                 | priv_free_file .....     | 486 |
| Privileges .....                        | Deallocates process privilege state space .....                              | priv_free_proc .....     | 487 |
| Privileges .....                        | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_fd .....        | 488 |
| Privileges .....                        | Gets the privilege state of a file .....                                     | priv_get_file .....      | 489 |
| Privileges .....                        | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a file privilege<br>set .....      | priv_get_file_flag ..... | 490 |
| Privileges .....                        | Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                        | priv_get_proc .....      | 491 |
| Privileges .....                        | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process<br>privilege state ..... | priv_get_proc_flag ..... | 492 |
| Privileges .....                        | Allocates space to hold a file privilege state .....                         | priv_init_file .....     | 493 |
| Privileges .....                        | Allocates space to hold a process privilege state .....                      | priv_init_proc .....     | 494 |

|   |   |                                    |     |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|
| Privileges .....  | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                                  | <code>priv_set_file</code> .....   | 497 |
| Privileges .....  | Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....                  | <code>priv_set_file_flag</code>    | 499 |
| Privileges .....  | Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....                     | <code>priv_set_proc</code> .....   | 500 |
| Privileges .....  | Adds or removes privileges of a process privilege state .....             | <code>priv_set_proc_flag</code>    | 501 |
| <code>priv_init_file</code> .....   | Allocates space to hold a file privilege state .....                      | <code>priv_init_file</code> .....  | 493 |
| <code>priv_init_proc</code> .....   | Allocates space to hold a process privilege state .....                   | <code>priv_init_proc</code> .....  | 494 |
| <code>priv_set_fd</code> .....  | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                                  | <code>priv_set_fd</code> .....     | 495 |
| <code>priv_set_file</code> .....  | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                                  | <code>priv_set_file</code> .....   | 497 |
| <code>priv_set_file_flag</code> .....                                     | Adds or removes privileges of a file privilege set .....                  | <code>priv_set_file_flag</code>    | 499 |
| <code>priv_set_proc</code> .....  | Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....                     | <code>priv_set_proc</code> .....   | 500 |
| <code>priv_set_proc_flag</code> .....                                     | Adds or removes privileges of a process privilege state .....             | <code>priv_set_proc_flag</code>    | 501 |
| Process command arguments .....   | Gets option argument list .....   | <code>getoptlst</code> .....       | 263 |
| Process exit status .....   | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | <code>getut</code> .....           | 282 |
| Process group .....   | Sends signal to a process group .....                                     | <code>killpg</code> .....          | 342 |
| Process id .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | <code>getut</code> .....           | 282 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Clears all privilege sets in a process privilege state .....              | <code>priv_clear_proc</code> ..... | 483 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Creates a copy of a process privilege state .....                         | <code>priv_dup_proc</code> .....   | 485 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Deallocates process privilege state space .....                           | <code>priv_free_proc</code> .....  | 487 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Gets the privilege state of the calling process .....                     | <code>priv_get_proc</code> .....   | 491 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Indicates the existence of a privilege in a process privilege state ..... | <code>priv_get_proc_flag</code>    | 492 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Allocates space to hold a process privilege state .....                   | <code>priv_init_proc</code> .....  | 494 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....                     | <code>priv_set_proc</code> .....   | 500 |
| Process privilege state .....   | Adds or removes privileges of a process privilege state .....             | <code>priv_set_proc_flag</code>    | 501 |
| Process termination status .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | <code>getut</code> .....           | 282 |
| Processes identification and authentication (I&A) failures .....          | Processes identification and authentication (I&A) failures .....          | <code>ia_failure</code> .....      | 293 |
| Processes identification and authentication (I&A) successes .....         | Processes identification and authentication (I&A) successes .....         | <code>ia_success</code> .....      | 297 |
| Produces host lookup error messages .....                                 | Produces host lookup error messages .....                                 | <code>herror</code> .....          | 289 |
| <code>prog_diag</code> .....  | Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions .....    | <code>prog_diag</code> .....       | 502 |
| Program errors .....  | Introduction to program diagnostics and error handling functions .....    | <code>prog_diag</code> .....       | 502 |
| Program recovery .....  | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system shutdown .....       | <code>shutdsav</code> .....        | 614 |
| Program termination .....   | Terminates a program .....  | <code>exit</code> .....            | 167 |
| Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values ..... | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values ..... | <code>nlimit</code> .....          | 449 |
| Provides Array Services error information .....                           | Provides Array Services error information .....                           | <code>aserrorcode</code> .....     | 24  |
| Provides database subfunctions .....                                      | Provides database subfunctions .....                                      | <code>dbm</code> .....             | 141 |
| Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | <code>resolver</code> .....        | 548 |

|   |   |                                   |     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Provides math function for floor, ceiling,<br>remainder, and absolute value ..... | Provides math function for floor, ceiling, remainder,<br>and absolute value ..... | floor .....                       | 197 |
| Provides record locking on files .....  | Provides record locking on files .....  | lockf .....                       | 380 |
| Provides seed for pseudo-random number<br>generator .....                         | Generates pseudo-random integers .....  | rand .....                        | 527 |
| Pseudo-function <code>sizeof</code> .....   | Reads or writes input or output .....   | fread .....                       | 212 |
| Pseudo-random number generator .....  | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random<br>numbers .....                    | drand48 .....                     | 149 |
| Pseudo-random number generator .....  | Generates pseudo-random integers .....  | rand .....                        | 527 |
| Pseudo-random numbers .....   | Generates pseudo-random integers .....  | rand .....                        | 527 |
| <code>pthread</code> .....  | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_atfork</code> .....   | Register fork handlers .....  | <code>pthread_atfork</code> ..... | 508 |
| <code>pthread_attr_destroy</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_getdetachstate</code> .....                                    | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_getstackaddr</code> .....                                      | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_getstacksize</code> .....                                      | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_init</code> .....  | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_setdetachstate</code> .....                                    | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_setstackaddr</code> .....                                      | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_attr_setstacksize</code> .....                                      | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_condattr_destroy</code> .....                                       | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_condattr_init</code> .....  | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_broadcast</code> .....   | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_destroy</code> .....   | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_init</code> .....  | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_signal</code> .....  | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_timedwait</code> .....   | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_cond_wait</code> .....  | Condition variables .....   | <code>pthread_cond</code> .....   | 509 |
| <code>pthread_create</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_detach</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_equal</code> .....  | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_exit</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_getspecific</code> .....  | Thread-specific data .....  | <code>pthread_spec</code> .....   | 515 |
| <code>pthread_join</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |
| <code>pthread_key_create</code> .....   | Thread-specific data .....  | <code>pthread_spec</code> .....   | 515 |
| <code>pthread_key_delete</code> .....   | Thread-specific data .....  | <code>pthread_spec</code> .....   | 515 |
| <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutexattr_destroy</code> .....                                      | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutexattr_getkind_np</code> .....                                   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutexattr_init</code> .....   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutexattr_setkind_np</code> .....                                   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutex_destroy</code> .....  | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutex_init</code> .....   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutex_lock</code> .....   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutex_trylock</code> .....  | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_mutex_unlock</code> .....   | Mutual exclusion .....  | <code>pthread_mutex</code> .....  | 512 |
| <code>pthread_once</code> .....   | Thread management .....   | <code>pthread</code> .....        | 504 |

|                                       |   |                |     |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
| pthread                               | Thread management                                 | pthread        | 504 |
| pthread                               | Register fork handlers                            | pthread_atfork | 508 |
| pthread                               | Condition variables                               | pthread_cond   | 509 |
| pthread                               | Mutual exclusion                                  | pthread_mutex  | 512 |
| pthread                               | Thread-specific data                              | pthread_spec   | 515 |
| pthread                               | Thread management                                 | pthread        | 504 |
| pthread_self                          | Thread-specific data                              | pthread_spec   | 515 |
| pthread_setspecific                   | Thread-specific data                              | pthread_spec   | 515 |
| pthread_spec                          | Push character into input stream                  | ungetc         | 737 |
|                                       | Pushes a character back into the input stream     |                |     |
| stream                                | Pushes a character back into the input stream     | ungetc         | 737 |
| putc                                  | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putchar                               | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putchar_unlocked                      | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putc_unlocked                         | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putenv                                | Changes or adds value to the environment          | putenv         | 519 |
| putpwent                              | Writes password file entry                        | putpwent       | 521 |
| Puts a character or word on a stream  | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| Puts a string on a stream             | Puts a string on a stream                         | puts           | 522 |
| puts                                  | Puts a string on a stream                         | puts           | 522 |
| pututline                             | Accesses utmp file entry                          | getut          | 282 |
| putw                                  | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putwc                                 | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| putwchar                              | Puts a character or word on a stream              | putc           | 517 |
| qsort                                 | Performs sort                                     | qsort          | 524 |
| quiet NaN                             | Determines the relationship between two arguments | isgreater      | 334 |
| Radix-64 notation                     | Converts between long integer and base-64 ASCII   |                |     |
|                                       | string  | a64l           | 8   |
| Raise value to power                  | Raises the specified value to a given power       | pow            | 475 |
| raise                                 | Sends a signal to the executing program           | raise          | 526 |
| Raises the specified value to a given |   |                |     |
| power                                 | Raises the specified value to a given power       | pow            | 475 |
| Raising exceptions                    | Manages floating-point exception flags            | feclearexcept  | 172 |
| rand                                  | Generates pseudo-random integers                  | rand           | 527 |
| Random number generator               | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random     |                |     |
|                                       | numbers   | drand48        | 149 |
| rand_r                                | Generates pseudo-random integers                  | rand           | 527 |
| rcmd                                  | Returns a stream to a remote command              | rcmd           | 528 |
| rcmdexec                              | Returns a stream to a remote command              | rcmdexec       | 530 |
| Read binary input                     | Reads or writes input or output                   | fread          | 212 |
| Read characters from stdin            | Gets a string from a stream                       | gets           | 275 |
| Read characters from stream           | Gets a string from a stream                       | gets           | 275 |
| Read directory                        | Performs directory operations                     | directory      | 144 |
| Read errno                            | Generates system error messages                   | perror         | 472 |
| Read from /dev/tty                    | Reads a password                                  | getpass        | 266 |
| Read from stdin                       | Converts formatted input                          | scanf          | 582 |
| Read from stdout of command           | Initiates a pipe to or from a process             | popen          | 473 |
| Read from stream                      | Converts formatted input                          | scanf          | 582 |
| Read from string                      | Converts formatted input                          | scanf          | 582 |

|   |  |                      |     |
|---|--|----------------------|-----|
| Read next line of file .....                | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                               | getfsent .....       | 235 |
| Read password .....                         | Reads a password .....   | getpass .....        | 266 |
| readdir .....                               | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....      | 144 |
| readdir_r .....                             | Performs directory operations .....  | directory .....      | 144 |
| Reading a message catalog .....             | Reads a message from a message catalog .....                               | catgetmsg .....      | 93  |
| Reads a message from a message catalog ...  | Reads a message from a message catalog .....                               | catgetmsg .....      | 93  |
| Reads a password .....                      | Reads a password .....   | getpass .....        | 266 |
| Reads entry in /etc/protocol file           |  |                      |     |
| (getprotoent) .....                         | Gets protocol entry .....  | getprot .....        | 267 |
| Reads file (getrpcent) .....                | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                     | getrpcent .....      | 273 |
| Reads next entry in database .....          | Gets network entry .....   | getnet .....         | 254 |
| Reads next entry in database                |  |                      |     |
| (gethostent) .....                          | Gets a network host entry .....  | gethost .....        | 239 |
| Reads next entry in database                |  |                      |     |
| (getservent) .....                          | Gets service entry .....   | getserv .....        | 277 |
| Reads next entry in iptos database          |  |                      |     |
| (gettosent) .....                           | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                             | gettos .....         | 279 |
| Reads next entry in TOS database            |  |                      |     |
| (gettosent) .....                           | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                             | gettos .....         | 279 |
| Reads next entry in Type Of Service         |  |                      |     |
| database (gettosent) .....                  | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                             | gettos .....         | 279 |
| Reads next line of file (getusershell) ..   | Gets user shells .....   | getusershell .....   | 281 |
| Reads or writes input or output .....       | Reads or writes input or output .....                                      | fread .....          | 212 |
| Real part of complex numbers .....          | Manipulates parts of complex values .....                                  | cimag .....          | 107 |
| realloc .....                               | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....         | 392 |
| Real-time clock .....                       | Gets task CPU time in RTC ticks .....                                      | cpused .....         | 124 |
| Real-time clock .....                       | Gets current real-time clock (RTC) reading .....                           | rtclock .....        | 558 |
| Received signal .....                       | Handles signals .....  | signal .....         | 617 |
| Receiving process .....                     | Handles signals .....  | signal .....         | 617 |
| re_comp .....                               | Matches regular expressions .....  | re_comp .....        | 531 |
| Record locking .....                        | Provides record locking on files .....                                     | lockf .....          | 380 |
| Recursively descend directory hierarchy ... | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....            | 219 |
| re_exec .....                               | Matches regular expressions .....  | re_comp .....        | 531 |
| regcmp .....                                | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                           | regcmp .....         | 533 |
| regcomp .....                               | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec .....        | 536 |
| regerror .....                              | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec .....        | 536 |
| regex .....                                 | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                           | regcmp .....         | 533 |
| regexec .....                               | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec .....        | 536 |
| <regexp.h> header file .....                | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | regexp.h .....       | 540 |
| regexp.h .....                              | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | regexp.h .....       | 540 |
| regfree .....                               | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec .....        | 536 |
| Register fork handlers .....                | Register fork handlers .....   | pthread_atfork ..... | 508 |
| registerrpc .....                           | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....            | 555 |

|  |  |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|
| Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier<br>and suspends task execution until all other<br>tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and<br>suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at<br>the barrier ..... | barsync ..... 78         |
| Regular expression .....   | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec ..... 536        |
| Regular expression compile and match<br>functions .....  | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions .....   | regexp.h ..... 540       |
| Regular expression matching .....  | Matches regular expressions .....  | re_comp ..... 531        |
| Regular expression special symbols .....   | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....   | regcmp ..... 533         |
| Regular-expression library .....   | Regular-expression library .....   | regexec ..... 536        |
| relational operators .....   | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....   | isgreater ..... 334      |
| Release .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....  | multic ..... 436         |
| Release a multitasking event .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....   | evrel ..... 164          |
| Release a multitasking lock .....  | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....   | lockrel ..... 385        |
| Release identifier .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....  | barrel ..... 77          |
| Release identifier assigned to lock .....  | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....   | lockrel ..... 385        |
| Release multitasking barrier identifier .....  | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....  | barrel ..... 77          |
| Release variable assigned an event .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....   | evrel ..... 164          |
| Releases array command result structures ...   | Releases array command result structures .....   | asfreecmdrsltlist.... 30 |
| Releases array information structure .....   | Releases array information structure .....   | asfreearray ..... 26     |
| Releases array information structures .....  | Releases array information structures .....  | asfreearraylist ..... 27 |
| Releases array session handle<br>enumeration structures .....  | Releases array session handle enumeration structures ...   | asfreeashlist ..... 29   |
| Releases array-wide process identification<br>enumeration structures .....   | Releases array-wide process identification<br>enumeration structures .....   | asfreearraypidlist... 28 |
| Releases command line options<br>information structure .....   | Releases command line options information structure ...  | asfreeoptinfo ..... 33   |
| Releases machine information structures ....   | Releases machine information structures .....  | asfreemachinelist.... 31 |
| Releases process identification<br>enumeration structures .....  | Releases process identification enumeration structures ..  | asfreemachinepidlist32   |
| Releases process identification<br>enumeration structures .....  | Releases process identification enumeration structures ..  | asfreepidlist ..... 34   |
| Releases the identifier assigned to a<br>barrier .....   | Releases the identifier assigned to a barrier .....  | barrel ..... 77          |
| Releases the identifier assigned to a lock ....  | Releases the identifier assigned to a lock .....   | lockrel ..... 385        |
| Releases the identifier assigned to an<br>event .....  | Releases the identifier assigned to an event .....   | evrel ..... 164          |
| Remainder function .....   | Provides math function for floor, ceiling,<br>and absolute value .....   | floor ..... 197          |
| remainder .....  | Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....  | remainder ..... 544      |
| remainderf .....   | Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....  | remainder ..... 544      |
| remainderl .....   | Divides its arguments and returns the remainder .....  | remainder ..... 544      |
| Remote command .....   | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rexec ..... 551          |
| Remote command execution (rcmd) .....  | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmd ..... 528           |
| Remote command execution<br>(rcmdexec) .....   | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmdexec ..... 530       |

|  |   |                   |     |
|--|---|-------------------|-----|
| Remote host lookup .....   | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                | rexec .....       | 551 |
| Remote procedure call entry .....                                | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                    | getrpcent .....   | 273 |
| Remote procedure call library function list ..                   | Makes a remote procedure call .....                                       | rpc .....         | 555 |
| remove .....   | Removes files .....   | remove .....      | 545 |
| Removes files .....  | Removes files .....   | remove .....      | 545 |
| Removes key and contents (delete) .....                          | Provides database subfunctions .....                                      | dbm .....         | 141 |
| Rename file .....  | Renames a file .....  | rename .....      | 546 |
| rename .....   | Renames a file .....  | rename .....      | 546 |
| Renames a file .....   | Renames a file .....  | rename .....      | 546 |
| Report stack statistics .....                                    | Reports stack statistics .....  | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| Reports CPU time used .....                                      | Reports CPU time used .....   | clock .....       | 108 |
| Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....           | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                    | localeconv .....  | 376 |
| Reports stack statistics .....                                   | Reports stack statistics .....  | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| Reposition file pointer .....                                    | Opens a stream .....  | fopen .....       | 203 |
| Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                     | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                              | fseek .....       | 216 |
| Reserved identifiers .....                                       | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                | intro .....       | 1   |
| Reserved port numbers (rcmd) .....                               | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                | rcmd .....        | 528 |
| Reset error indicator .....                                      | Returns indication of stream status .....                                 | ferror .....      | 183 |
| res_init .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| res_mkquery .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Resolver functions .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| resolver .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Resource limits .....  | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource limit values ..... | nlimit .....      | 449 |
| res_query .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| res_querydomain .....  | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| res_search .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| res_send .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                     | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Restart program .....  | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system shutdown .....       | shutdsav .....    | 614 |
| Retries RPC bind request (ypclnt) .....                          | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                  | ypclnt .....      | 771 |
| Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array .....  | Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array ..              | tskvalue .....    | 732 |
| Return identifier in task control array .....                    | Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array ..              | tskvalue .....    | 732 |
| Return integer file descriptor .....                             | Returns indication of stream status .....                                 | ferror .....      | 183 |
| Return integer file descriptor .....                             | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream ..                 | fileno .....      | 187 |
| Return locale information .....                                  | Points to language information .....                                      | nl_langinfo ..... | 454 |
| RETURN macro .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and match functions .....   | regexp.h .....    | 540 |
| Return memory to shared heap .....                               | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the shared heap .....          | shpdeallc .....   | 613 |
| Return task IDs .....  | Return task IDs .....   | tid .....         | 710 |
| Returns a shared memory block of memory to the shared heap ..... | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the shared heap .....          | shpdeallc .....   | 613 |
| Returns a stream to a remote command .....                       | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                | rcmd .....        | 528 |
| Returns a stream to a remote command .....                       | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                | rcmdexec .....    | 530 |
| Returns a stream to a remote command .....                       | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                                | rexec .....       | 551 |

|  |   |                        |
|--|---|------------------------|
| Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists .....   | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists .....      | tsktest ..... 729      |
| Returns Bessel functions .....                                       | Returns Bessel functions .....  | bessel ..... 79        |
| Returns bit set .....  | Operates on bits and byte strings .....                                 | bstring ..... 83       |
| Returns descriptor to socket (rresvport) .....                       | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                              | rcmd ..... 528         |
| Returns error function and complementary error function .....        | Returns error function and complementary error function .....           | erf ..... 155          |
| Returns indication of stream status .....                            | Returns indication of stream status .....                               | ferror ..... 183       |
| Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream .....         | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream ... fileno ..... | 187                    |
| Returns multitasking overlap time .....                              | Returns multitasking overlap time .....                                 | mtimesx ..... 433      |
| Returns next variable argument in list .....                         | Library header for variable arguments .....                             | stdarg.h ..... 642     |
| Returns pointer to user shell (getusershell) .....                   | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell ..... 281 |
| Returns processor domain name (getdomainname) .....                  | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                               | getdomain ..... 230    |
| Returns statistics about the heap .....                              | Returns statistics about the heap .....                                 | ihpstat ..... 315      |
| Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....             | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                | abs ..... 10           |
| Returns the login name of the user .....                             | Returns the login name of the user .....                                | logname ..... 389      |
| Returns the next value in the direction of the second argument ..... | Returns the next value in the direction of the second argument .....    | nextafter ..... 447    |
| Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....                    | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....                       | logb ..... 388         |
| Returns the state of an event .....                                  | Returns the state of an event .....                                     | evtest ..... 165       |
| Returns the value for the specified environment name .....           | Returns the value for the specified environment name ... getenv .....   | 233                    |
| Rewind directory .....   | Performs directory operations .....                                     | directory ..... 144    |
| Rewind file .....  | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                            | fseek ..... 216        |
| Rewind group file .....  | Gets group file entry .....   | getgrent ..... 237     |
| rewind .....   | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                            | fseek ..... 216        |
| rewinddir .....  | Performs directory operations .....                                     | directory ..... 144    |
| Rewinds file (setusershell) .....                                    | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell ..... 281 |
| Rewinds/opens /etc/hosts file (sethostent) .....                     | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost ..... 239      |
| Rewinds/opens /etc/iptos file (settosent) .....                      | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                          | gettos ..... 279       |
| Rewinds/opens /etc/networks file .....                               | Gets network entry .....  | getnet ..... 254       |
| Rewinds/opens /etc/protocols file (setprotoent) .....                | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot ..... 267      |
| Rewinds/opens /etc/services file (setservent) .....                  | Gets service entry .....  | getserv ..... 277      |
| Rewinds/opens file (setrpcent) .....                                 | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                                  | getrpcent ..... 273    |
| rewriteudb .....   | Library of user database access functions .....                         | libudb ..... 346       |
| rexec .....  | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                              | rexec ..... 551        |

|  |  |                    |     |
|--|--|--------------------|-----|
| rindex .....   | Locates characters in string .....   | index .....        | 316 |
| rint .....   | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....               | rint .....         | 553 |
| rintf .....  | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....               | rint .....         | 553 |
| rintl .....  | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....               | rint .....         | 553 |
| rinttol .....  | Rounds a floating-point number to a long integer value .....                       | rinttol .....      | 554 |
| round to integer .....   | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....               | rint .....         | 553 |
| round to long integer .....  | Rounds a floating-point number to a long integer value .....                       | rinttol .....      | 554 |
| Rounding .....   | Library header for the IEEE floating-point environment .....                       | fenv.h .....       | 180 |
| Rounding mode .....  | Manage the rounding direction modes .....  | fegetround .....   | 178 |
| rounding mode .....  | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment ....                           | ieee_float .....   | 312 |
| Counts a floating-point number to a long integer value .....         | Rounds a floating-point number to a long integer value .....                       | rinttol .....      | 554 |
| Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format ..... | Rounds arguments to an integral value in floating-point format .....               | rint .....         | 553 |
| RPC .....  | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication ..... | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| RPC entry .....  | Gets remote procedure call entry .....   | getrpcent .....    | 273 |
| RPC library function list .....                                      | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| rpc .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| rresvport .....  | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmd .....         | 528 |
| rtclock .....  | Gets current real-time clock (RTC) reading .....                                   | rtclock .....      | 558 |
| Run an application in the background .....                           | Run an application in the background .....   | daemon .....       | 138 |
| ruserok .....  | Returns a stream to a remote command .....   | rcmd .....         | 528 |
| SAMEQU .....   | Specifies equivalent character in Sort/Merge session ....                          | samequ .....       | 559 |
| samequ .....   | Specifies equivalent character in Sort/Merge session ....                          | samequ .....       | 559 |
| SAMFILE .....  | Defines subroutines for Sort/Merge operations .....                                | samfile .....      | 560 |
| samfile .....  | Defines subroutines for Sort/Merge operations .....                                | samfile .....      | 560 |
| SAMGO .....  | Initiate a Sort/Merge session .....  | samgo .....        | 563 |
| samgo .....  | Initiate a Sort/Merge session .....  | samgo .....        | 563 |
| SAMKEY .....   | Defines sort keys for a Sort/Merge session .....                                   | samkey .....       | 564 |
| samkey .....   | Defines sort keys for a Sort/Merge session .....                                   | samkey .....       | 564 |
| SAMMERGE .....   | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....  | samsort .....      | 575 |
| sammerge .....   | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....  | samsort .....      | 575 |
| SAMOPT .....   | Specifies sort options used in a Sort/Merge session .....                          | samopt .....       | 567 |
| samopt .....   | Specifies sort options used in a Sort/Merge session .....                          | samopt .....       | 567 |
| SAMPATH .....  | Defines input and output files and characteristics for a Sort/Merge session .....  | sampath .....      | 568 |
| sampath .....  | Defines input and output files and characteristics for a Sort/Merge session .....  | sampath .....      | 568 |
| SAMSEQ .....   | Specifies and defines a collating sequence .....                                   | samseq .....       | 572 |

|   |  |                  |     |
|---|--|------------------|-----|
| samseq .....                                | Specifies and defines a collating sequence .....         | samseq .....     | 572 |
| SAMSIZE .....                               | Specifies word and character sizes for Sort/Merge        |                  |     |
|   | session .....  | samsize .....    | 574 |
| samsize .....                               | Specifies word and character sizes for Sort/Merge        |                  |     |
|   | session .....  | samsize .....    | 574 |
| SAMSORT .....                               | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....                  | samsort .....    | 575 |
| samsort .....                               | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....                  | samsort .....    | 575 |
| SAMTUNE .....                               | Modifies selected parameters used in a Sort/Merge        |                  |     |
|   | session .....  | samtune .....    | 577 |
| samtune .....                               | Modifies selected parameters used in a Sort/Merge        |                  |     |
|   | session .....  | samtune .....    | 577 |
| Save environment .....                      | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....      | fegetenv .....   | 176 |
| Save exceptions .....                       | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....      | fegetenv .....   | 176 |
| Save signal mask .....                      | Executes nonlocal goto .....                             | setjmp .....     | 601 |
| scalb .....                                 | Computes .....   | scalb .....      | 579 |
| scalbf .....                                | Computes .....   | scalb .....      | 579 |
| scalbl .....                                | Computes .....   | scalb .....      | 579 |
| scale function .....                        | Computes .....   | scalb .....      | 579 |
| Scan .....                                  | Scans a directory .....                                  | scandir .....    | 580 |
| Scan formatted input .....                  | Converts formatted input .....                           | scanf .....      | 582 |
| scandir .....                               | Scans a directory .....                                  | scandir .....    | 580 |
| scanf .....                                 | Converts formatted input .....                           | scanf .....      | 582 |
| Scans a directory .....                     | Scans a directory .....                                  | scandir .....    | 580 |
| Screen functions .....                      | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....          | terminal .....   | 706 |
| SDS management .....                        | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| SDSALLOC .....                              | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| sdsalloc .....                              | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| SDSFREE .....                               | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| sdsfree .....                               | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| SDSINFO .....                               | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| sdsinfo .....                               | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| SDSREALC .....                              | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| sdsrealloc .....                            | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...     | sdsalloc .....   | 587 |
| Search configuration file .....             | Gets configuration values .....                          | getconfval ..... | 224 |
| Search directory /dev .....                 | Finds the name of a terminal .....                       | ttyname .....    | 735 |
| Search environment list for value .....     | Returns the value for the specified environment name ... | getenv .....     | 233 |
| Search file for file system file name ..... | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....             | getfsent .....   | 235 |
| Search file for file system type .....      | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....             | getfsent .....   | 235 |
| Search file for special file name .....     | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....             | getfsent .....   | 235 |
| Search function (linear) .....              | Performs a linear search and update .....                | lsearch .....    | 390 |
| Search group file .....                     | Initializes group access list .....                      | initgroups ..... | 320 |
| Search hash-table .....                     | Manages hash search tables .....                         | hsearch .....    | 290 |
| Search memory .....                         | Performs memory operations .....                         | memory .....     | 412 |
| Search memory .....                         | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....           | memword .....    | 415 |
| Search password file .....                  | Gets name from UID .....                                 | getpw .....      | 269 |
| Search password file .....                  | Gets password file entry .....                           | getpwent .....   | 270 |
| Search password file for login name .....   | Gets password file entry .....                           | getpwent .....   | 270 |
| Search password file for user ID .....      | Gets password file entry .....                           | getpwent .....   | 270 |
| Search tree manager .....                   | Manages binary search trees .....                        | tsearch .....    | 721 |

|   |   |                   |     |
|---|---|-------------------|-----|
| Search utmp file .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....       | 282 |
| Search wtmp file .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....       | 282 |
| Searches an attribute list for a particular<br>name .....               | Searches an attribute list for a particular name .....                                      | asgetattr .....   | 35  |
| Searches file<br>(getrpcbyname/getrpcbynumber) ...                      | Gets remote procedure call entry .....  | getrpcent .....   | 273 |
| Searches for domain name<br>(res_search) .....                          | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                                       | resolver .....    | 548 |
| Searches for host address<br>(gethostbyaddr) .....                      | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Searches for host address<br>(gethostbyaddr) .....                      | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Searches for host information by name or<br>address (gethostinfo) ..... | Gets network host and service entry .....   | gethostinfo ..... | 242 |
| Searches for host name<br>(gethostbyname) .....                         | Gets a network host entry .....   | gethost .....     | 239 |
| Searches for host name<br>(gethostbyname) .....                         | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....   | iso_addr .....    | 338 |
| Searches for port number<br>(getservbyport) .....                       | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....     | 277 |
| Searches for protocol name<br>(getprotobynumber) .....                  | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....     | 267 |
| Searches for protocol number<br>(getprotobynumber) .....                | Gets protocol entry .....   | getprot .....     | 267 |
| Searches for service name<br>(getservbyname) .....                      | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....     | 277 |
| Searches for TOS name<br>(gettosbyname) .....                           | Gets network Type Of Service information .....  | gettos .....      | 279 |
| Searches for Type Of Service name<br>(gettosbyname) .....               | Gets network Type Of Service information .....  | gettos .....      | 279 |
| <search.h> header .....   | Manages binary search trees .....   | tsearch .....     | 721 |
| secbits .....   | Converts security classification bit patterns or<br>numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....    | 593 |
| secnames .....  | Converts security classification bit patterns or<br>numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....    | 593 |
| secnums .....   | Converts security classification bit patterns or<br>numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....    | 593 |
| Secondary data segment .....  | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...  | sdsalloc .....    | 587 |
| Secondary data segment (SDS)<br>management routines .....               | Secondary data segment (SDS) management routines ...  | sdsalloc .....    | 587 |
| Security .....  | Introduction to security functions .....  | security .....    | 595 |
| Security compartment name .....   | Converts security classification bit patterns or<br>numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....    | 593 |
| Security functions .....  | Introduction to password and security functions .....                                       | password .....    | 463 |
| Security log .....  | Writes trusted process security log record .....  | slgtrust .....    | 634 |
| security .....  | Introduction to security functions .....  | security .....    | 595 |
| secwords .....  | Converts security classification bit patterns or<br>numbers to strings and vice versa ..... | secnames .....    | 593 |

|  |  |                        |     |
|--|--|------------------------|-----|
| Seed for random numbers .....                        | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....              | drand48 .....          | 149 |
| seed48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....              | drand48 .....          | 149 |
| Seek directory .....                                 | Performs directory operations .....                                      | directory .....        | 144 |
| seekdir .....  | Performs directory operations .....                                      | directory .....        | 144 |
| Selects program's locale .....                       | Selects program's locale .....   | setlocale .....        | 604 |
| Send signal .....                                    | Sends a signal to the executing program .....                            | raise .....            | 526 |
| Sends a signal to a remote process .....             | Sends a signal to a remote process .....                                 | askillpid_server ..... | 43  |
| Sends a signal to the executing program .....        | Sends a signal to the executing program .....                            | raise .....            | 526 |
| Sends query to server ( <i>res_send</i> ) .....      | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                    | resolver .....         | 548 |
| Sends signal to a process group .....                | Sends signal to a process group .....                                    | killpg .....           | 342 |
| Service address .....                                | Gets network host and service entry .....                                | gethostinfo .....      | 242 |
| Service address .....                                | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | iso_addr .....         | 338 |
| Service functions for operating system .....         | Introduction to file system and directory functions .....                | file .....             | 185 |
| Service functions for operating system .....         | Introduction to UNICOS message system functions .....                    | message .....          | 416 |
| Service functions for operating system .....         | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....                          | terminal .....         | 706 |
| Service name .....                                   | Gets network host and service entry .....                                | gethostinfo .....      | 242 |
| Service name .....                                   | Manipulates ISO/OSI address .....  | iso_addr .....         | 338 |
| Set .....  | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                        | multic .....           | 436 |
| Set a multitasking event .....                       | Identifies an integer variable to be used as an event .....              | evasgn .....           | 159 |
| Set environment .....                                | Manages the entire floating-point environment .....                      | fegetenv .....         | 176 |
| Set file position indicator .....                    | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....            | fgetpos .....          | 184 |
| Set file times .....                                 | Sets file times .....  | utimes .....           | 744 |
| Set group access list .....                          | Initializes group access list .....                                      | initgroups .....       | 320 |
| Set memory .....                                     | Performs word-oriented memory operations .....                           | memword .....          | 415 |
| Set position of next input or output operation ..... | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                             | fseek .....            | 216 |
| Set system log priority mask .....                   | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....           | 696 |
| setbuf .....   | Assigns buffering to a stream .....                                      | setbuf .....           | 597 |
| setdomainname .....                                  | Gets or sets name of current domain .....                                | getdomain .....        | 230 |
| setenv .....   | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable .....               | setenv .....           | 599 |
| setfsent .....                                       | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                             | getfsent .....         | 235 |
| setgrent .....                                       | Gets group file entry .....  | getgrent .....         | 237 |
| sethostent .....                                     | Gets a network host entry .....  | gethost .....          | 239 |
| sethostlookup .....                                  | Gets a network host entry .....  | gethost .....          | 239 |
| setjmp .....   | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....           | 601 |
| set_jmp .....  | Introduction to nonlocal jump functions .....                            | set_jmp .....          | 600 |
| <setjmp.h> header file .....                         | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....           | 601 |
| setjmp.h .....                                       | Library header for nonlocal jump functions .....                         | setjmp.h .....         | 603 |
| setkey .....   | Generates DES encryption .....   | crypt .....            | 126 |
| setlocale .....                                      | Selects program's locale .....   | setlocale .....        | 604 |
| setloghost .....                                     | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....           | 696 |
| setlogmask .....                                     | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....           | 696 |
| setlogport .....                                     | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....           | 696 |
| setmntent .....                                      | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount table entry ..... | getmntent .....        | 247 |
| setnetent .....                                      | Gets network entry .....   | getnet .....           | 254 |
| setprotoent .....                                    | Gets protocol entry .....  | getprot .....          | 267 |

|   |   |                      |     |
|---|---|----------------------|-----|
| setpwent .....  | Gets password file entry .....                                      | getpwent .....       | 270 |
| setrpcent .....   | Gets remote procedure call entry .....                              | getrpcent .....      | 273 |
| Sets a lock and returns control to the calling task .....           | Sets a lock and returns control to the calling task .....           | lockon .....         | 384 |
| Sets a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....    | Sets a nested lock and returns control to the calling task .....    | nlockon .....        | 458 |
| Sets file times .....   | Sets file times .....   | utimes .....         | 744 |
| Sets or removes the value of an environment variable .....          | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...            | setenv .....         | 599 |
| Sets or retrieves server options .....                              | Sets or retrieves server options .....                              | assetserveropt ..... | 71  |
| Sets the privilege state of a file .....                            | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                            | priv_set_fd .....    | 495 |
| Sets the privilege state of a file .....                            | Sets the privilege state of a file .....                            | priv_set_file .....  | 497 |
| Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....               | Sets the privilege state of the calling process .....               | priv_set_proc .....  | 500 |
| Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system shutdown ..... | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system shutdown ..... | shutdsav .....       | 614 |
| setservent .....  | Gets service entry .....  | getserv .....        | 277 |
| Setting traps .....   | Manages trap flags .....  | fedisabletrap .....  | 174 |
| settosent .....   | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                      | gettos .....         | 279 |
| setudb .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                     | libudb .....         | 346 |
| setudbdefault .....   | Library of user database access functions .....                     | libudb .....         | 346 |
| setudbpath .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                     | libudb .....         | 346 |
| setudbtmap .....  | Library of user database access functions .....                     | libudb .....         | 346 |
| setusershell .....  | Gets user shells .....  | getusershell .....   | 281 |
| setutent .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....                                      | getut .....          | 282 |
| setvbuf .....   | Assigns buffering to a stream .....                                 | setbuf .....         | 597 |
| Shared heap allocation .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| Shared heap allocation .....  | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap .....              | shpalloc .....       | 611 |
| Shared heap deallocation .....                                      | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the shared heap .....    | shpdeallc .....      | 613 |
| Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |
| Shared locks .....  | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....            | flock .....          | 193 |
| Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| Shared user ID .....  | Gets login name .....   | getlogin .....       | 245 |
| Shell command execution from process .....                          | Passes string to host for execution .....                           | system .....         | 699 |
| shfree .....  | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |
| SHFREE .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shfree .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shfree_nb .....   | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |
| SHLOC .....   | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shloc .....   | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shmalloc .....  | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |
| SHMALLOC .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shmalloc .....  | Shared pointer intrinsics .....                                     | shmalloc .....       | 609 |
| shmalloc_check .....  | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |
| shmalloc_nb .....   | Shared heap memory management functions .....                       | shmalloc .....       | 606 |

|                                    |  |                 |     |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----|
| shmalloc_stats .....               | Shared heap memory management functions .....  | shmalloc .....  | 606 |
| Short integer .....                | Library header for machine-dependent values .....  | values.h .....  | 745 |
| SHPALLOC .....                     | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap .....                                       | shpalloc .....  | 611 |
| shpalloc .....                     | Allocates a block of memory from the shared heap .....                                       | shpalloc .....  | 611 |
| SHPCLMOVE .....                    | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of<br>the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove ..... | 612 |
| shpclmove .....                    | Extends a shared heap block or copies the contents of<br>the block into a larger block ..... | shpclmove ..... | 612 |
| SHPDEALLC .....                    | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the<br>shared heap .....                          | shpdeallc ..... | 613 |
| shpdeallc .....                    | Returns a shared memory block of memory to the<br>shared heap .....                          | shpdeallc ..... | 613 |
| shrealloc .....                    | Shared heap memory management functions .....  | shmalloc .....  | 606 |
| shrealloc_nb .....                 | Shared heap memory management functions .....  | shmalloc .....  | 606 |
| Shutdown recovery of program ..... | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system<br>shutdown .....                       | shutdsav .....  | 614 |
| shutdsav .....                     | Sets up calling program to be checkpointed on system<br>shutdown .....                       | shutdsav .....  | 614 |
| sigaddset .....                    | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| SIGCLD .....                       | Handles signals .....  | signal .....    | 617 |
| sigdelset .....                    | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| SIG_DFL constant .....             | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| sigemptyset .....                  | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| sigfillset .....                   | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| sig_han .....                      | Introduction to signal-handling functions .....  | sig_han .....   | 616 |
| SIG_IGN constant .....             | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| sigismember .....                  | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| siglongjmp .....                   | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....    | 601 |
| sign bit .....                     | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                                     | signbit .....   | 624 |
| Signal catching .....              | Controls signal-catching status .....  | sigoff .....    | 625 |
| Signal handler .....               | Controls signal-catching status .....  | sigoff .....    | 625 |
| Signal handling .....              | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....    | 601 |
| Signal handling .....              | Handles signals .....  | signal .....    | 617 |
| Signal handling .....              | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| Signal numbers .....               | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| Signal sent to process group ..... | Sends signal to a process group .....  | killpg .....    | 342 |
| Signal sets .....                  | Executes nonlocal goto .....   | setjmp .....    | 601 |
| Signal sets .....                  | Manipulates signal sets .....  | sigsetops ..... | 626 |
| signal .....                       | Handles signals .....  | signal .....    | 617 |
| Signal-catching function .....     | Handles signals .....  | signal .....    | 617 |
| signal.h header file .....         | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| signal.h .....                     | Library header for signal-handling functions .....   | signal.h .....  | 619 |
| Signals .....                      | Library header for signal-handling functions .....   | signal.h .....  | 619 |
| Signals .....                      | Controls signal-catching status .....  | sigoff .....    | 625 |
| Signals .....                      | Generates software signals .....   | ssignal .....   | 638 |
| Signals awaking locks .....        | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                                     | flock .....     | 193 |
| signbit .....                      | Determines if the sign of its argument is negative .....                                     | signbit .....   | 624 |
| signed exponent .....              | Returns the signed exponent of its argument .....  | logb .....      | 388 |
| Signed long integer .....          | Library header for machine-dependent values .....  | values.h .....  | 745 |

|   |   |                     |     |
|---|---|---------------------|-----|
| Signed short integer .....                                    | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                     | values.h .....      | 745 |
| signgam .....   | Computes log gamma function .....                                     | lgamma .....        | 344 |
| sigoff .....  | Controls signal-catching status .....                                 | sigoff .....        | 625 |
| sigon .....   | Controls signal-catching status .....                                 | sigoff .....        | 625 |
| SIGPWR .....  | Handles signals .....   | signal .....        | 617 |
| sigsetjmp .....   | Executes nonlocal goto .....  | setjmp .....        | 601 |
| sigsetops .....   | Manipulates signal sets .....   | sigsetops .....     | 626 |
| sigwait .....   | Synchronous signal handling .....                                     | sigwait .....       | 628 |
| sin .....   | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....              | sin .....           | 629 |
| Sine function .....   | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....              | sin .....           | 629 |
| sinf .....  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....              | sin .....           | 629 |
| Single-precision floating-point .....                         | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                     | values.h .....      | 745 |
| sinh .....  | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....      | sinh .....          | 631 |
| sinhf .....   | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....      | sinh .....          | 631 |
| sinhl .....   | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of<br>value .....      | sinh .....          | 631 |
| sinl .....  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....              | sin .....           | 629 |
| sitelocal_start .....   | Common start-up routine for programs, user exit for<br>start-up ..... | start .....         | 640 |
| Size of file descriptor table .....                           | Gets file descriptor table size .....                                 | getdtablesize ..... | 232 |
| Skips compressed domain name                                  |   |                     |     |
| (dn_skipname) .....   | Provides domain name service resolver functions .....                 | resolver .....      | 548 |
| Sleep time .....  | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                     | sleep .....         | 633 |
| sleep .....   | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                     | sleep .....         | 633 |
| slgtrust .....  | Writes trusted process security log record .....                      | slgtrust .....      | 634 |
| slgtrustobj .....   | Writes trusted process security log record .....                      | slgtrust .....      | 634 |
| snprintf .....  | Prints formatted output .....   | printf .....        | 477 |
| Socket descriptor binding .....                               | Binds a socket to a privileged IP port .....                          | bindresvport .....  | 80  |
| Socket type SOCK_STREAM (rcmd) .....                          | Returns a stream to a remote command .....                            | rcmd .....          | 528 |
| Soft external .....   | Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....              | loaded .....        | 371 |
| Sort .....  | Scans a directory .....   | scandir .....       | 580 |
| Sort array according to comparison                            |   |                     |     |
| function .....  | Performs sort .....   | qsort .....         | 524 |
| Sort keys in sort/merge .....                                 | Defines sort keys for a Sort/Merge session .....                      | samkey .....        | 564 |
| Sort routines (introduction) .....                            | Introduction to sort/merge routines .....                             | sort .....          | 635 |
| sort .....  | Introduction to sort/merge routines .....                             | sort .....          | 635 |
| Sorted table binary search .....                              | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....                    | bsearch .....       | 82  |
| Sort/merge initiation .....                                   | Begins a Sort/Merge specification .....                               | samsort .....       | 575 |
| Sort/merge options .....                                      | Specifies sort options used in a Sort/Merge session .....             | samopt .....        | 567 |
| Sort/merge parameters .....                                   | Modifies selected parameters used in a Sort/Merge<br>session .....    | samtune .....       | 577 |
| Space made available (delete) .....                           | Provides database subfunctions .....                                  | dbm .....           | 141 |
| Special symbols for regcmp .....                              | Compiles and executes a regular expression .....                      | regcmp .....        | 533 |
| Specified length truncation .....                             | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                          | ftruncate .....     | 218 |
| Specifies and defines a collating sequence ...                | Specifies and defines a collating sequence .....                      | samseq .....        | 572 |
| Specifies equivalent character in<br>Sort/Merge session ..... | Specifies equivalent character in Sort/Merge session ....             | samequ .....        | 559 |

|   |  |                   |     |
|---|--|-------------------|-----|
| Specifies sort options used in a Sort/Merge session .....       | Specifies sort options used in a Sort/Merge session .....          | samopt .....      | 567 |
| Specifies word and character sizes for Sort/Merge session ..... | Specifies word and character sizes for Sort/Merge session .....    |                   |     |
| sprintf .....   | Prints formatted output .....                                      | sprintf .....     | 477 |
| sqrt .....  | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value .....          | sqrt .....        | 636 |
| sqrtf .....   | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value .....          | sqrt .....        | 636 |
| sqrtl .....   | Determines the square root or hypotenuse of a value .....          | sqrt .....        | 636 |
| strrand .....   | Generates pseudo-random integers .....                             | rand .....        | 527 |
| strrand48 .....   | Generates uniformly distributed pseudo-random numbers .....        | drand48 .....     | 149 |
| sscanf .....  | Converts formatted input .....                                     | scanf .....       | 582 |
| ssignal .....   | Generates software signals .....                                   | ssignal .....     | 638 |
| Stack statistics .....  | Reports stack statistics .....                                     | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| STACKSZ .....   | Reports stack statistics .....                                     | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| stacksz .....   | Reports stack statistics .....                                     | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| Standard C library errors .....                                 | Generates software signals .....                                   | ssignal .....     | 638 |
| Standard C library functions .....                              | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                         | intro .....       | 1   |
| Standard definitions .....                                      | Introduction to common definition headers .....                    | common_def .....  | 110 |
| Standard definitions .....                                      | Library header for common definitions .....                        | stddef.h .....    | 645 |
| Standard definitions .....                                      | Library header for system type definitions .....                   | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package .....         | Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package ....             | stdipc .....      | 649 |
| Standard I/O .....  | Returns indication of stream status .....                          | ferror .....      | 183 |
| Standard I/O .....  | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream .....       | fileno .....      | 187 |
| Standard I/O .....  | Puts a string on a stream .....                                    | puts .....        | 522 |
| Standard I/O .....  | Library header for input and output functions .....                | stdio.h .....     | 647 |
| Standards .....   | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                         | intro .....       | 1   |
| Start a task .....  | Initiates a task .....   | tskstart .....    | 726 |
| Start routine .....   | Common start-up routine for programs, user exit for start-up ..... | start .....       | 640 |
| Start sort/merge routine .....                                  | Initiate a Sort/Merge session .....                                | samgo .....       | 563 |
| start .....   | Common start-up routine for programs, user exit for start-up ..... | start .....       | 640 |
| Start-up routine .....  | Common start-up routine for programs, user exit for start-up ..... | start .....       | 640 |
| Statistics about heap .....                                     | Returns statistics about the heap .....                            | ihpstat .....     | 315 |
| Statistics for stack .....                                      | Reports stack statistics .....                                     | stkstat .....     | 653 |
| Status of tasks .....   | Lists the status of each existing task .....                       | tsklist .....     | 725 |
| stdarg.h header file .....                                      | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                  | var_arg .....     | 747 |
| stdarg.h .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                        | stdarg.h .....    | 642 |
| stddef.h .....  | Library header for common definitions .....                        | stddef.h .....    | 645 |
| stdio.h header .....  | Gets character login name of the user .....                        | cuserid .....     | 137 |
| stdio.h header .....  | Closes or flushes a stream .....                                   | fclose .....      | 170 |
| stdio.h header .....  | Returns indication of stream status .....                          | ferror .....      | 183 |
| <stdio.h> header .....  | Prints formatted output .....                                      | printf .....      | 477 |
| <stdio.h> header .....  | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                         | putc .....        | 517 |
| stdio.h header file .....                                       | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....      | fgetpos .....     | 184 |

|  |  |                  |     |
|--|--|------------------|-----|
| stdio.h header file .....  | Returns integer file descriptor associated with stream ... fileno .....    | 187              |     |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....      | 203 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                               | fseek .....      | 216 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                               | getc .....       | 221 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Gets a string from a stream .....  | gets .....       | 275 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Generates system error messages .....                                      | perror .....     | 472 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Puts a string on a stream .....  | puts .....       | 522 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Renames a file .....   | rename .....     | 546 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Converts formatted input .....   | scanf .....      | 582 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Assigns buffering to a stream .....  | setbuf .....     | 597 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Creates a temporary binary file .....                                      | tmpfile .....    | 716 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                                  | tmpnam .....     | 717 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....                        | ungetc .....     | 737 |
| stdio.h header file .....  | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list ....                    | vprintf .....    | 751 |
| <stdio.h> header .....   | Removes files .....  | remove .....     | 545 |
| stdio.h .....  | Library header for input and output functions .....                        | stdio.h .....    | 647 |
| stdipc .....   | Standard interprocess communication (IPC) package ....                     | stdipc .....     | 649 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Returns the integer or long integer absolute value .....                   | abs .....        | 10  |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Computes integer or long integer quotient and<br>remainder .....           | div .....        | 147 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Terminates a program .....   | exit .....       | 167 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Returns the value for the specified environment name ...                   | getenv .....     | 233 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Memory management functions .....  | malloc .....     | 392 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Multibyte character handling .....   | mbchar .....     | 408 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Multibyte string functions .....   | mbstring .....   | 410 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Performs sort .....  | qsort .....      | 524 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Generates pseudo-random integers .....                                     | rand .....       | 527 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                  | strtod .....     | 675 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....     | 677 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Passes string to host for execution .....                                  | system .....     | 699 |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal<br>termination .....           | atexit .....     | 75  |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Performs a binary search of an ordered array .....                         | bsearch .....    | 82  |
| <stdlib.h> header .....  | Generates an abnormal process termination .....                            | abort .....      | 9   |
| stdlib.h .....   | Library header for general utility functions .....                         | stdlib.h .....   | 651 |
| step function .....  | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | regexp.h .....   | 540 |
| step .....   | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | regexp.h .....   | 540 |
| STKSTAT .....  | Reports stack statistics .....   | stkstat .....    | 653 |
| stkstat .....  | Reports stack statistics .....   | stkstat .....    | 653 |
| Stop process temporarily .....                                   | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                          | sleep .....      | 633 |
| Stop program .....   | Terminates a program .....   | exit .....       | 167 |
| Store file position indicator .....                              | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....              | fgetpos .....    | 184 |
| store .....  | Provides database subfunctions .....                                       | dbm .....        | 141 |
| Stores or sets the value of the file position<br>indicator ..... | Stores or sets the value of the file position indicator .....              | fgetpos .....    | 184 |
| strcasecmp .....   | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....                          | strcasecmp ..... | 654 |

|  |   |                  |     |
|--|---|------------------|-----|
| strcat .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strchr .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strcmp .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strcoll .....                                | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strcpy .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strcspn .....                                | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strdup .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| Stream buffering .....                       | Assigns buffering to a stream .....                     | setbuf .....     | 597 |
| Stream I/O .....                             | Opens a stream .....                                    | fopen .....      | 203 |
| Stream open .....                            | Opens a stream .....                                    | fopen .....      | 203 |
| Stream returned to remote command .....      | Returns a stream to a remote command .....              | rexec .....      | 551 |
| Stream status .....                          | Returns indication of stream status .....               | ferror .....     | 183 |
| strerror .....                               | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strfmon .....                                | Converts a monetary value to a string .....             | strfmon .....    | 655 |
| strftime .....                               | Formats time information in a character string .....    | strftime .....   | 659 |
| str_han .....                                | Introduction to string-handling functions .....         | str_han .....    | 663 |
| String .....                                 | Regular-expression library .....                        | regexec .....    | 536 |
| String compare .....                         | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| String compare .....                         | Performs wide-character string operations .....         | wstring .....    | 762 |
| String compare in current locale .....       | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| String compare in current locale .....       | Performs wide-character string operations .....         | wstring .....    | 762 |
| String comparison .....                      | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....       | strcasecmp ..... | 654 |
| String form of broken-down time .....        | Converts from and to various forms of time .....        | ctime .....      | 129 |
| String function header .....                 | Library header for string-handling functions .....      | memory.h .....   | 414 |
| String functions .....                       | Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | string.h .....   | 670 |
| String functions .....                       | Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | strings.h .....  | 671 |
| String functions for BSD compatibility ..... | Locates characters in string .....                      | index .....      | 316 |
| String handling intro .....                  | Introduction to string-handling functions .....         | str_han .....    | 663 |
| String pattern matching .....                | Matches regular expressions .....                       | re_comp .....    | 531 |
| String to array copy .....                   | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| String to array copy .....                   | Performs wide-character string operations .....         | wstring .....    | 762 |
| String to floating-point conversion .....    | Converts string to double, long double, or float .....  | strtod .....     | 675 |
| String to integer conversion .....           | Converts string to integer .....                        | strtol .....     | 677 |
| String to long integer conversion .....      | Converts string to integer .....                        | strtol .....     | 677 |
| String transformation .....                  | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| String transformation .....                  | Performs wide-character string operations .....         | wstring .....    | 762 |
| String values .....                          | Gets configurable string values .....                   | confstr .....    | 113 |
| string .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| <string.h> header .....                      | Performs memory operations .....                        | memory .....     | 412 |
| <string.h> header .....                      | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| string.h .....                               | Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | string.h .....   | 670 |
| strings.h .....                              | Library header file for string-handling functions ..... | strings.h .....  | 671 |
| strlen .....                                 | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strncasecmp .....                            | Performs case-insensitive string comparison .....       | strcasecmp ..... | 654 |
| strncat .....                                | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strncmp .....                                | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strncpy .....                                | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |
| strnrstrn .....                              | Performs string operations .....                        | string .....     | 665 |

|  |   |                   |     |
|--|---|-------------------|-----|
| strnstrn .....                                       | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strpbrk .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strptime .....                                       | Date and time conversion .....  | strptime .....    | 672 |
| strrchr .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strrstr .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strspn .....   | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strstr .....   | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strtod .....   | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                     | strtod .....      | 675 |
| strtof .....   | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                     | strtod .....      | 675 |
| strtok .....   | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strtok_r .....                                       | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| strtol .....   | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| strtold .....  | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                     | strtod .....      | 675 |
| strtoll .....  | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| strtoul .....  | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| strtoull .....                                       | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....      | 677 |
| struct mntent .....                                  | Gets file system descriptor file entry or kernel mount<br>table entry .....   | getmntent .....   | 247 |
| struct utmp .....                                    | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....       | 282 |
| Structure fstab .....                                | Gets file system descriptor file entry .....                                  | getfsent .....    | 235 |
| Structure termios .....                              | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....                        | cfgetospeed ..... | 102 |
| strxfrm .....  | Performs string operations .....  | string .....      | 665 |
| Subnormal .....                                      | Identifies its argument as NaN, infinite, normal,<br>subnormal, or zero ..... | fpclassify .....  | 207 |
| subroutines .....                                    | Database subroutines .....  | ndbm .....        | 440 |
| Sum of the user and system time .....                | Reports CPU time used .....   | clock .....       | 108 |
| Suspend current process .....                        | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                             | sleep .....       | 633 |
| Suspend input to terminal .....                      | Performs terminal control functions .....                                     | tcsendbreak ..... | 704 |
| Suspend output from terminal .....                   | Performs terminal control functions .....                                     | tcsendbreak ..... | 704 |
| Suspends execution for a specified<br>interval ..... | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                             | sleep .....       | 633 |
| Suspension time .....                                | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                             | sleep .....       | 633 |
| svc_destroy .....                                    | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_auth .....                                    | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_decode .....                                  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_noproc .....                                  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_noprog .....                                  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_progvers .....                                | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_systemerr .....                               | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svcerr_weakauth .....                                | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svc_freeargs .....                                   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svc_getargs .....                                    | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svc_getcaller .....                                  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svc_getreq .....                                     | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |
| svc_getreqset .....                                  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....         | 555 |

|   |  |                    |     |
|---|--|--------------------|-----|
| svc_kerb_reg .....                          | Library routines for remote procedure calls that use Kerberos authentication .....   | kerberos_rpc ..... | 339 |
| svcreaw_create .....                        | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svc_register .....                          | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svc_run .....                               | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svc_sendreply .....                         | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svctcp_create .....                         | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svcupd_create .....                         | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| svc_unregister .....                        | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....          | 555 |
| swab .....                                  | Swaps bytes .....  | swab .....         | 680 |
| Swaps bytes .....                           | Swaps bytes .....  | swab .....         | 680 |
| Symbols for hash table (preprocessor) ..... | Manages hash search tables .....   | hsearch .....      | 290 |
| Synchronize tasks .....                     | Registers the arrival of a task at a barrier and suspends task execution until all other tasks arrive at the barrier ..... | barsync .....      | 78  |
| Synchronous signal handling .....           | Synchronous signal handling .....  | sigwait .....      | 628 |
| sysctl .....                                | Gets or sets system information .....  | sysctl .....       | 681 |
| syserrlist .....                            | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| sys_errlist .....                           | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| syslog .....                                | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....       | 696 |
| sysnerr .....                               | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| sys_nerr .....                              | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| System errors .....                         | Generates system error messages .....  | perror .....       | 472 |
| System log control .....                    | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....       | 696 |
| System utilities .....                      | Introduction to general utility functions .....  | utilities .....    | 739 |
| system .....                                | Passes string to host for execution .....  | system .....       | 699 |
| sys_types.h .....                           | Library header for system type definitions .....   | sys_types.h .....  | 700 |
| tan .....                                   | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....   | sin .....          | 629 |
| tanf .....                                  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....   | sin .....          | 629 |
| Tangent function .....                      | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....   | sin .....          | 629 |
| tanh .....                                  | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....  | sinh .....         | 631 |
| tanhf .....                                 | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....  | sinh .....         | 631 |
| tanh1 .....                                 | Determines hyperbolic sine, cosine, or tangent of value .....  | sinh .....         | 631 |
| tanl .....                                  | Determines the sine, cosine, or tangent of a value .....   | sin .....          | 629 |
| Task (delay) .....                          | Delays the calling task until the specified event is posted .....  | ewait .....        | 166 |
| Task identifier return value .....          | Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array ..   | tskvalue .....     | 732 |
| Task routines .....                         | Introduction to multitasking routines .....  | multif .....       | 437 |
| tcdrain .....                               | Performs terminal control functions .....  | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| tcflow .....                                | Performs terminal control functions .....  | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| tcflush .....                               | Performs terminal control functions .....  | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| tcgetattr .....                             | Gets or sets terminal attributes .....   | tcgetattr .....    | 701 |
| tcgetpgrp .....                             | Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....  | tcgetpgrp .....    | 702 |
| tcsendbreak .....                           | Performs terminal control functions .....  | tcsendbreak .....  | 704 |
| tcsetattr .....                             | Gets or sets terminal attributes .....   | tcgetattr .....    | 701 |
| tcsetpgrp .....                             | Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....  | tcgetpgrp .....    | 702 |

|  |  |                                  |     |
|--|--|----------------------------------|-----|
| <code>tdelete</code> .....                                     | Manages binary search trees .....                                  | <code>tsearch</code> .....       | 721 |
| Tell directory .....   | Performs directory operations .....                                | <code>directory</code> .....     | 144 |
| <code>telldir</code> .....                                     | Performs directory operations .....                                | <code>directory</code> .....     | 144 |
| Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....       | Tells whether soft external routine/data is loaded .....           | <code>loaded</code> .....        | 371 |
| <code>tempnam</code> .....                                     | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                          | <code>tmpnam</code> .....        | 717 |
| Temporarily stop process .....                                 | Suspends execution for a specified interval .....                  | <code>sleep</code> .....         | 633 |
| Temporary file creation .....                                  | Creates a temporary binary file .....                              | <code>tmpfile</code> .....       | 716 |
| Temporary file name .....                                      | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                          | <code>tmpnam</code> .....        | 717 |
| Temporary file name limit .....                                | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                          | <code>tmpnam</code> .....        | 717 |
| Terminal baud rates .....                                      | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....             | <code>cfgetospeed</code> .....   | 102 |
| Terminal name .....  | Finds the name of a terminal .....                                 | <code>ttyname</code> .....       | 735 |
| Terminal parameters .....                                      | Gets or sets terminal attributes .....                             | <code>tcgetattr</code> .....     | 701 |
| Terminal parameters .....                                      | Gets or sets terminal foreground process group ID .....            | <code>tcgetpgrp</code> .....     | 702 |
| <code>terminal</code> .....                                    | Introduction to terminal screen functions .....                    | <code>terminal</code> .....      | 706 |
| Terminate with a memory fault .....                            | Walks a file tree .....  | <code>ftw</code> .....           | 219 |
| Terminates a program .....                                     | Terminates a program .....   | <code>exit</code> .....          | 167 |
| Termination of program .....                                   | Calls specified function on normal/abnormal termination .....      | <code>atexit</code> .....        | 75  |
| <code>termios</code> structure .....                           | Gets or sets terminal input or output baud rates .....             | <code>cfgetospeed</code> .....   | 102 |
| Test .....   | Introduction to multitasking functions in C .....                  | <code>multic</code> .....        | 436 |
| Test and lock file for exclusive use .....                     | Provides record locking on files .....                             | <code>lockf</code> .....         | 380 |
| Test for a task .....  | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists ..... | <code>tsktest</code> .....       | 729 |
| Test for NaN .....   | Test for NaN .....   | <code>isnan</code> .....         | 337 |
| test for NaN .....   | Test for NaN .....   | <code>isnan</code> .....         | 337 |
| test for Not-a-Number .....                                    | Test for NaN .....   | <code>isnan</code> .....         | 337 |
| Test for other processes locks .....                           | Provides record locking on files .....                             | <code>lockf</code> .....         | 380 |
| Test multitasking event .....                                  | Returns the state of an event .....                                | <code>evtest</code> .....        | 165 |
| Test multitasking lock .....                                   | Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) .....     | <code>locktest</code> .....      | 387 |
| Test wide characters .....                                     | Number of column positions of a wide-character code ..             | <code>wcwidth</code> .....       | 758 |
| Testing characters .....                                       | Library header for character-handling functions .....              | <code>ctype.h</code> .....       | 136 |
| Testing exceptions .....                                       | Manages floating-point exception flags .....                       | <code>feclearexcept</code> ..... | 172 |
| Testing traps .....  | Manages trap flags .....   | <code>fedisabletrap</code> ..... | 174 |
| Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) ..... | Tests a lock to determine its state (locked or unlocked) .....     | <code>locktest</code> .....      | 387 |
| Tests characters .....   | Classifies character .....   | <code>ctype</code> .....         | 133 |
| Tests for characters .....                                     | Introduction to character-handling functions .....                 | <code>character</code> .....     | 104 |
| Tests wide characters .....                                    | Classifies wide characters .....                                   | <code>wctype</code> .....        | 755 |
| <code>t_exit</code> .....                                      | Exits multitasking process .....                                   | <code>t_exit</code> .....        | 708 |
| <code>tfind</code> .....                                       | Manages binary search trees .....                                  | <code>tsearch</code> .....       | 721 |
| <code>tfork</code> .....                                       | Creates a multitasking sibling .....                               | <code>tfork</code> .....         | 709 |
| <code>t_fork</code> .....                                      | Creates a multitasking sibling .....                               | <code>tfork</code> .....         | 709 |
| <code>t_gettid</code> .....                                    | Return task IDs .....  | <code>tid</code> .....           | 710 |
| Thread management .....  | Thread management .....  | <code>pthread</code> .....       | 504 |
| threads .....  | Locks file stream .....  | <code>flockfile</code> .....     | 195 |
| threads .....  | Thread management .....  | <code>pthread</code> .....       | 504 |

|   |  |                      |     |
|---|--|----------------------|-----|
| threads .....                             | Register fork handlers .....   | pthread_atfork ..... | 508 |
| threads .....                             | Condition variables .....  | pthread_cond .....   | 509 |
| threads .....                             | Mutual exclusion .....   | pthread_mutex .....  | 512 |
| threads .....                             | Thread-specific data .....   | pthread_spec .....   | 515 |
| threads .....                             | Synchronous signal handling .....  | sigwait .....        | 628 |
| Thread-specific data .....                | Thread-specific data .....   | pthread_spec .....   | 515 |
| Three-part address .....                  | Manipulates Internet address .....   | inet .....           | 317 |
| tid .....                                 | Return task IDs .....  | tid .....            | 710 |
| t_id .....                                | Return task IDs .....  | tid .....            | 710 |
| Time .....                                | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                       | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Time .....                                | Library header for locale information functions .....                        | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Time .....                                | Selects program's locale .....   | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| Time difference .....                     | Finds difference between two calendar times .....                            | difftime .....       | 143 |
| Time introductory information .....       | Introduction to date and time functions .....                                | date_time .....      | 139 |
| Time limit .....                          | Provides an interface to setting or obtaining resource<br>limit values ..... | nlimit .....         | 449 |
| Time representation .....                 | Reports program's numeric formatting conventions .....                       | localeconv .....     | 376 |
| Time representation .....                 | Library header for locale information functions .....                        | locale.h .....       | 377 |
| Time representation .....                 | Selects program's locale .....   | setlocale .....      | 604 |
| time .....                                | Determines the current calendar time .....                                   | time .....           | 711 |
| <time.h> header .....                     | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                             | ctime .....          | 129 |
| <time.h> header .....                     | Determines the current calendar time .....                                   | time .....           | 711 |
| <time.h> header file .....                | Reports CPU time used .....  | clock .....          | 108 |
| <time.h> header file .....                | Finds difference between two calendar times .....                            | difftime .....       | 143 |
| <time.h> header file .....                | Converts local time to calendar time .....                                   | mktime .....         | 418 |
| <time.h> header file .....                | Formats time information in a character string .....                         | strftime .....       | 659 |
| time.h .....                              | Library header for date and time functions .....                             | time.h .....         | 712 |
| timezone .....                            | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                             | ctime .....          | 129 |
| tlock .....                               | Lock routines for multitasking .....   | tlock .....          | 714 |
| t_lock .....                              | Lock routines for multitasking .....   | tlock .....          | 714 |
| TLOSS error .....                         | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel .....         | 79  |
| tmpfile .....                             | Creates a temporary binary file .....  | tmpfile .....        | 716 |
| tmpnam .....                              | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                                    | tmpnam .....         | 717 |
| t_nlock .....                             | Lock routines for multitasking .....   | tlock .....          | 714 |
| t_nunlock .....                           | Lock routines for multitasking .....   | tlock .....          | 714 |
| toascii .....                             | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| _tolower macro .....                      | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| tolower .....                             | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| _tolower .....                            | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| TOS .....                                 | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                               | gettos .....         | 279 |
| _toupper macro .....                      | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| toupper .....                             | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| _toupper .....                            | Translates characters .....  | conv .....           | 114 |
| towlower .....                            | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....          | 754 |
| towupper .....                            | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....          | 754 |
| Traceback .....                           | Prints a traceback .....   | tracebk .....        | 719 |
| tracebk .....                             | Prints a traceback .....   | tracebk .....        | 719 |
| Transfers map from server to client ..... | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                     | ypclnt .....         | 771 |
| (yp_all) .....                            | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....                     | ypclnt .....         | 771 |

|   |  |                     |     |
|---|--|---------------------|-----|
| Transform strings .....                         | Performs string operations .....                                     | string .....        | 665 |
| Transform strings .....                         | Performs wide-character string operations .....                      | wstring .....       | 762 |
| Translate cases .....                           | Translates characters .....  | conv .....          | 114 |
| Translate cases .....                           | Translates wide-characters .....                                     | wconv .....         | 754 |
| Translate characters .....                      | Introduction to character-handling functions .....                   | character .....     | 104 |
| Translates characters .....                     | Translates characters .....  | conv .....          | 114 |
| Translates wide-characters .....                | Translates wide-characters .....                                     | wconv .....         | 754 |
| Traps .....                                     | Manages trap flags .....   | fedisabletrap ..... | 174 |
| traps .....                                     | Introduction to the IEEE floating-point environment ....             | ieee_float .....    | 312 |
| Traverse binary search tree .....               | Manages binary search trees .....                                    | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| Tree traversal .....                            | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....           | 219 |
| Truncate file for update .....                  | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....         | 203 |
| Truncate file for writing .....                 | Opens a stream .....   | fopen .....         | 203 |
| truncate .....                                  | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                         | ftruncate .....     | 218 |
| Truncates a file to a specified length .....    | Truncates a file to a specified length .....                         | ftruncate .....     | 218 |
| tsearch .....                                   | Manages binary search trees .....                                    | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| TSKLIST .....                                   | Lists the status of each existing task .....                         | tsklist .....       | 725 |
| tsklist .....                                   | Lists the status of each existing task .....                         | tsklist .....       | 725 |
| TSKSTART .....                                  | Initiates a task .....   | tskstart .....      | 726 |
| tskstart .....                                  | Initiates a task .....   | tskstart .....      | 726 |
| TSKTEST .....                                   | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists .....   | tsktest .....       | 729 |
| tsktest .....                                   | Returns a value indicating whether the indicated task exists .....   | tsktest .....       | 729 |
| TSKTUNE .....                                   | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....        | tsktune .....       | 730 |
| tsktune .....                                   | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....        | tsktune .....       | 730 |
| TSKVALUE .....                                  | Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array ..         | tskvalue .....      | 732 |
| tskvalue .....                                  | Retrieves user identifier specified in task control array ..         | tskvalue .....      | 732 |
| TSKWAIT .....                                   | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....             | tskwait .....       | 733 |
| tskwait .....                                   | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....             | tskwait .....       | 733 |
| t_testlock .....                                | Lock routines for multitasking .....                                 | tlock .....         | 714 |
| t_tid .....                                     | Return task IDs .....  | tid .....           | 710 |
| ttynname and ctermid comparison .....           | Generates file name for terminal .....                               | ctermid .....       | 128 |
| ttynname .....                                  | Finds the name of a terminal .....                                   | ttynname .....      | 735 |
| ttynname_r .....                                | Finds the name of a terminal .....                                   | ttynname .....      | 735 |
| Tune parameters for multitasking .....          | Modifies tuning parameters within the library scheduler .....        | tsktune .....       | 730 |
| Tunes parameters controlling multitasking ..... | Tunes parameters controlling multitasking history trace buffer ..... | buftune .....       | 86  |
| history trace buffer .....                      | trace buffer .....   | buftune .....       | 86  |
| t_unlock .....                                  | Lock routines for multitasking .....                                 | tlock .....         | 714 |
| twalk .....                                     | Manages binary search trees .....                                    | tsearch .....       | 721 |
| Two-part address .....                          | Manipulates Internet address .....                                   | inet .....          | 317 |
| Type <i>clock_t</i> .....                       | Library header for system type definitions .....                     | sys_types.h .....   | 700 |
| Type Of Service .....                           | Gets network Type Of Service information .....                       | gettos .....        | 279 |
| Type <i>ptrdiff_t</i> .....                     | Library header for common definitions .....                          | stddef.h .....      | 645 |
| Type <i>size_t</i> .....                        | Library header for common definitions .....                          | stddef.h .....      | 645 |

|   |  |                   |     |
|---|--|-------------------|-----|
| Type size_t .....                           | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type time_t .....                           | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type uchar .....                            | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type uint .....                             | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type ulong .....                            | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type ushort .....                           | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Type va_list .....                          | Library header for variable arguments .....                                | stdarg.h .....    | 642 |
| Type wchar_t .....                          | Library header for common definitions .....                                | stddef.h .....    | 645 |
| Type word .....                             | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| Typedefs .....                              | Introduction to common definition headers .....                            | common_def .....  | 110 |
| Typedefs .....                              | Library header for system type definitions .....                           | sys_types.h ..... | 700 |
| tzname .....                                | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                           | ctime .....       | 129 |
| tzset .....                                 | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                           | ctime .....       | 129 |
| UDB .....                                   | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| udb(5) .....                                | Generates DES encryption .....   | crypt .....       | 126 |
| udbisopen .....                             | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| UID .....                                   | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| uid2nam .....                               | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....      | 310 |
| Underscore translation .....                | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                 | intro .....       | 1   |
| Undo effects of unget(1) .....              | Repositions a file pointer in a stream .....                               | fseek .....       | 216 |
| ungetc .....                                | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....                        | ungetc .....      | 737 |
| UNGETC( <i>c</i> ) macro .....              | Library header for regular expression compile and<br>match functions ..... | regexp.h .....    | 540 |
| ungetwc .....                               | Pushes a character back into the input stream .....                        | ungetc .....      | 737 |
| Unique file name .....                      | Creates a name for a temporary file .....                                  | tmpnam .....      | 717 |
| unistd.h header .....                       | Reads a password .....   | getpass .....     | 266 |
| <unistd.h> header file .....                | Provides record locking on files .....                                     | lockf .....       | 380 |
| Unlock locked section of file .....         | Provides record locking on files .....                                     | lockf .....       | 380 |
| Unlocks existing lock .....                 | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                   | flock .....       | 193 |
| unlockudb .....                             | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| unordered .....                             | Determines the relationship between two arguments ....                     | isgreater .....   | 334 |
| Unpack data .....                           | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words .....            | _pack .....       | 461 |
| unpack .....                                | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words .....            | _pack .....       | 461 |
| _unpack .....                               | Packs or unpacks 8-bit bytes to/from Cray 64-bit<br>words .....            | _pack .....       | 461 |
| unsetenv .....                              | Sets or removes the value of an environment variable ...                   | setenv .....      | 599 |
| Upgraded lock .....                         | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file ....                   | flock .....       | 193 |
| Uppercase to lowercase conversion .....     | Translates characters .....  | conv .....        | 114 |
| Uppercase to lowercase conversion .....     | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....       | 754 |
| Use malloc .....                            | Walks a file tree .....  | ftw .....         | 219 |
| Use of library functions .....              | Introduction to the UNICOS C library .....                                 | intro .....       | 1   |
| User data base .....                        | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| User ID .....                               | Gets character login name of the user .....                                | cuserid .....     | 137 |
| User ID .....                               | Library of user database access functions .....                            | libudb .....      | 346 |
| User id mapping .....                       | Maps IDs to names .....  | id2nam .....      | 310 |
| User ID shared by several login names ..... | Gets login name .....  | getlogin .....    | 245 |
| User login name .....                       | Accesses utmp file entry .....   | getut .....       | 282 |

|   |   |                 |     |
|---|---|-----------------|-----|
| User password .....   | Gets name from UID .....  | getpw .....     | 269 |
| UTC .....   | Converts from and to various forms of time .....                          | ctime .....     | 129 |
| utilities .....   | Introduction to general utility functions .....                           | utilities ..... | 739 |
| utimes .....  | Sets file times .....   | utimes .....    | 744 |
| utmpname .....  | Accesses utmp file entry .....  | getut .....     | 282 |
| va_arg .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....  | 642 |
| va_end .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....  | 642 |
| va_list .....   | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....  | 642 |
| values.h header file .....  | Computes log gamma function .....   | lgamma .....    | 344 |
| values.h .....  | Library header for machine-dependent values .....                         | values.h .....  | 745 |
| var_arg .....   | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                         | var_arg .....   | 747 |
| varargs.h header file .....   | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                         | var_arg .....   | 747 |
| varargs.h .....   | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | varargs.h ..... | 748 |
| Variable arguments .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | varargs.h ..... | 748 |
| Variable argument functions .....   | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                         | var_arg .....   | 747 |
| Variable arguments .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....  | 642 |
| variable_arg .....  | Introduction to variable argument functions .....                         | var_arg .....   | 747 |
| Variables .....   | Gets configurable string values .....                                     | confstr .....   | 113 |
| Variant formatting of messages .....                                      | Produces host lookup error messages .....                                 | herror .....    | 289 |
| va_start .....  | Library header for variable arguments .....                               | stdarg.h .....  | 642 |
| Vector of message strings .....   | Produces host lookup error messages .....                                 | herror .....    | 289 |
| Verifies program assertion .....  | Verifies program assertion .....  | assert .....    | 68  |
| vfprintf .....  | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list .....                  | vprintf .....   | 751 |
| vprintf .....   | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list .....                  | vprintf .....   | 751 |
| vsnprintf .....   | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list .....                  | vprintf .....   | 751 |
| vsprintf .....  | Prints formatted output of a varargs argument list .....                  | vprintf .....   | 751 |
| Wait for event .....  | Delays the calling task until the specified event is<br>posted .....      | evwait .....    | 166 |
| Wait for multitasking task .....  | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....                  | tskwait .....   | 733 |
| Wait for task completion .....  | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....                  | tskwait .....   | 733 |
| Waits for the indicated task to complete<br>execution .....               | Waits for the indicated task to complete execution .....                  | tskwait .....   | 733 |
| Walk through binary search tree .....                                     | Manages binary search trees .....   | tsearch .....   | 721 |
| Walk through file tree .....  | Walks a file tree .....   | ftw .....       | 219 |
| Walks a file tree .....   | Walks a file tree .....   | ftw .....       | 219 |
| Walks the labeled subdirectories of a<br>multilevel directory (MLD) ..... | Walks the labeled subdirectories of a multilevel<br>directory (MLD) ..... | mldwalk .....   | 422 |
| <wchar.h> header .....  | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                 | strtod .....    | 675 |
| <wchar.h> header .....  | Converts string to integer .....  | strtol .....    | 677 |
| <wchar.h> header .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wconv .....   | Translates wide-characters .....  | wconv .....     | 754 |
| wcscat .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wcschr .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wcscmp .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wcscoll .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wcscpy .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |
| wcscspn .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                           | wstring .....   | 762 |

|  |  |                |     |
|--|--|----------------|-----|
| wcsftime .....   | Formats time information in a character string .....                         | strftime ..... | 659 |
| wcslen .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsncat .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsncmp .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsncpy .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcspbrk .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsrchr .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsspn .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcstod .....   | Converts string to double, long double, or<br>float .....                    | strtod .....   | 675 |
| wcstok .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcstol .....   | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....   | 677 |
| wcstoll .....  | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....   | 677 |
| wcstombs .....   | Multibyte string functions .....   | mbstring ..... | 410 |
| wcstoul .....  | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....   | 677 |
| wcstoull .....   | Converts string to integer .....   | strtol .....   | 677 |
| wcswcs .....   | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wcsxfrm .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....                              | wstring .....  | 762 |
| wctomb .....   | Multibyte character handling .....   | mbchar .....   | 408 |
| wctype .....   | Classifies wide characters .....   | wctype .....   | 755 |
| wcwidth .....  | Number of column positions of a wide-character code ..                       | wcwidth .....  | 758 |
| Wide characters .....  | Gets a character or word from a stream .....                                 | getc .....     | 221 |
| Wide-character translation .....   | Translates wide-characters .....   | wconv .....    | 754 |
| Windows .....  | C language X Window System interface library .....                           | xlib .....     | 768 |
| Word .....   | Library header for general utility functions .....                           | stdlib.h ..... | 651 |
| Word expansion .....   | Performs word expansions .....   | wordexp .....  | 759 |
| Word/character sizes in sort/merge .....                                     | Specifies word and character sizes for Sort/Merge<br>session .....           | samsize .....  | 574 |
| wordexp .....  | Performs word expansions .....   | wordexp .....  | 759 |
| wordfree .....   | Performs word expansions .....   | wordexp .....  | 759 |
| Working directory .....  | Gets path name of current directory .....                                    | getcwd .....   | 228 |
| Write binary output .....  | Reads or writes input or output .....  | fread .....    | 212 |
| Write character on stream .....  | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                   | putc .....     | 517 |
| Write lock .....   | Provides record locking on files .....                                       | lockf .....    | 380 |
| Write log message to another host .....                                      | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....   | 696 |
| Write message to system console .....  | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....   | 696 |
| Write message to system log .....  | Controls system log .....  | syslog .....   | 696 |
| Write record locks .....   | Applies or removes an advisory lock on an open file .....                    | flock .....    | 193 |
| Write string on stream .....   | Puts a string on a stream .....  | puts .....     | 522 |
| Write to buffered stream .....   | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                   | putc .....     | 517 |
| Write to stdin of command .....  | Initiates a pipe to or from a process .....                                  | popen .....    | 473 |
| Write to stdout .....  | Puts a string on a stream .....  | puts .....     | 522 |
| Write to unbuffered stream .....   | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                   | putc .....     | 517 |
| Write word on stream .....   | Puts a character or word on a stream .....                                   | putc .....     | 517 |
| Writes an unformatted dump of the<br>multitasking history trace buffer ..... | Writes an unformatted dump of the multitasking<br>history trace buffer ..... | bufdump .....  | 84  |

|  |   |                |     |
|--|---|----------------|-----|
| Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file ..... | Writes formatted dump of multitasking history trace buffer to a specified file .....            | bufprint ..... | 85  |
| Writes password file entry .....   | Writes password file entry .....  | putpwent ..... | 521 |
| Writes trusted process security log record .....                                     | Writes trusted process security log record .....  | slgtrust ..... | 634 |
| wstring .....  | Performs wide-character string operations .....   | wstring .....  | 762 |
| X Window System interface library .....  | C language X Window System interface library .....  | xlib .....     | 768 |
| XCRITADD .....   | Allows performance of $xvar = xvar + xvalue$ under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfadd ..... | 769 |
| XCRITMUL .....   | Allows performance of $xvar = xvar * XVALUE$ under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul ..... | 770 |
| xcritmul .....   | Allows performance of $xvar = xvar * XVALUE$ under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul ..... | 770 |
| XDR library function list .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_accepted_reply .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_array .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_authdes_cred .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_authdes_verf .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_authunix_parms .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_bool .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_bytes .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_callhdr .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_callmsg .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_char .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_destroy .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_double .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_enum .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_float .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_getpos .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_inline .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_int .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_long .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdrmem_create .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_opaque .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_opaque_auth .....  | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_pmap .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_pmaplist .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_pointer .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdrrec_endofrecord .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdrrec_eof .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdrrec_skiprecord .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_reference .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_rejected_reply .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_repliesmsg .....   | Makes a remote procedure call .....   | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xdr_setpos .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_short .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdrstdio_create .....  | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_string .....   | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....  | xdr .....      | 766 |

|                             |  |                |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-----|
| xdr_u_char .....            | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_u_int .....             | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_u_long .....            | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_union .....             | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_u_short .....           | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_vector .....            | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_void .....              | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| xdr_wrapstring .....        | Achieves machine-independent data transformation .....   | xdr .....      | 766 |
| XLIB .....                  | C language X Window System interface library .....   | xlib .....     | 768 |
| Xlib .....                  | C language X Window System interface library .....   | xlib .....     | 768 |
| xlib .....                  | C language X Window System interface library .....   | xlib .....     | 768 |
| xprt_register .....         | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....      | 555 |
| xprt_unregister .....       | Makes a remote procedure call .....  | rpc .....      | 555 |
| XSELFADD .....              | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar+xvalue</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfadd ..... | 769 |
| xselfadd .....              | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar+xvalue</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfadd ..... | 769 |
| XSELFMUL .....              | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul ..... | 770 |
| xselfmul .....              | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul ..... | 770 |
| xvar=xvar*XVALUE .....      | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar*XVALUE</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfmul ..... | 770 |
| xvar=xvar+XVALUE .....      | Allows performance of <i>xvar = xvar+xvalue</i> under the protection of a hardware semaphore ..... | xselfadd ..... | 769 |
| y0 .....                    | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel .....   | 79  |
| y1 .....                    | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel .....   | 79  |
| yn .....                    | Returns Bessel functions .....   | bessel .....   | 79  |
| yp_all .....                | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_bind .....               | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| ypclnt .....                | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yperr_string .....          | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_first .....              | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_get_default_domain ..... | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_master .....             | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_match .....              | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_next .....               | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_order .....              | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| ypprot_err .....            | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| yp_unbind .....             | Network information service (NIS) client interface .....   | ypclnt .....   | 771 |
| zeroudbstat .....           | Library of user database access functions .....  | libudb .....   | 346 |
| Zombie .....                | Handles signals .....  | signal .....   | 617 |
| Zombie processes .....      | Handles signals .....  | signal .....   | 617 |